

**BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD**

|                                 |   |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC., | ) |                                 |
|                                 | ) |                                 |
| Petitioner,                     | ) | PCB 26-001                      |
|                                 | ) | Agency Decision Appeal          |
| v.                              | ) | 1191155009—Madison County       |
|                                 | ) | ILD980503106                    |
| ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL          | ) | Log No. B-145R-CA-78 and CA-133 |
| PROTECTION AGENCY,              | ) | RCRA Permit - 24A               |
|                                 | ) |                                 |
| Respondent.                     | ) |                                 |
|                                 | ) |                                 |

**NOTICE OF FILING**

|                                          |                                        |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| TO: Division of Legal Counsel            | Clerk                                  |
| Illinois Environmental Protection Agency | Illinois Pollution Control Board       |
| 1021 North Grand Avenue East             | 100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500 |
| P.O. Box 19276                           | Chicago, Illinois 60601-3218           |
| Springfield IL 62794-9276                |                                        |
| epa.dlc@illinois.gov                     |                                        |
| Melanie.Jarvis@Illinois.gov              |                                        |

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that I have today filed with the Office of the Clerk of the Pollution Control Board BP Products North America Inc.'s Petition to Appeal Illinois EPA's Determination, a copy of which is herewith served upon you.

Dated: October 6, 2025

Respectfully submitted,

**BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC.**

By: /s/ Alexander J. Bandza

BARNES & THORNBURG LLP  
One N. Wacker Drive, Suite 4400  
Chicago, IL 60606-2833  
(312) 357-1313  
[abandza@btlaw.com](mailto:abandza@btlaw.com)

*Attorney for BP Products North America Inc.*

**BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD**

|                                 |   |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC., | ) |                                 |
|                                 | ) |                                 |
| Petitioner,                     | ) | PCB 26-001                      |
|                                 | ) | Agency Decision Appeal          |
| v.                              | ) | 1191155009—Madison County       |
|                                 | ) | ILD980503106                    |
| ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL          | ) | Log No. B-145R-CA-78 and CA-133 |
| PROTECTION AGENCY,              | ) | RCRA Permit - 24A               |
|                                 | ) |                                 |
| Respondent.                     | ) |                                 |
|                                 | ) |                                 |

**BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC.’s PETITION TO APPEAL  
ILLINOIS EPA’s DETERMINATION**

NOW COMES the Petitioner, BP Products North America Inc. (“**BPPNA**”), by its undersigned attorney, and, pursuant to the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (“**Act**”) (415 ILCS 5/40(a)(1)) and 35 Ill. Adm. Code §§ 105.208, 702.107, 705.212, hereby petitions the Illinois Pollution Control Board (“**Board**”) to appeal the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency’s (“**Illinois EPA**” and “**Agency**”) letter decision on submittals associated with corrective action under a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (“**RCRA**”) permit to BPPNA (“**Letter**”) as it relates to the remedial activities at the Wood River, Illinois, property (“**Property**”).<sup>1</sup>

In support of this Petition, BPPNA respectfully states as follows:<sup>2</sup>

**I. RECORD OF APPEAL**

1. On or about August 18, 2016, BPPNA wrote to Illinois EPA concerning “IEPA Letter Dated May 20, 2016 – Response to Conditions 3 and 4.” (**Ex. A.**)

2. On or about May 25, 2023, BPPNA wrote to Illinois EPA concerning “Corrective

---

<sup>1</sup> BPPNA and Illinois EPA are individually a “Party” and, collectively, the “Parties.”

<sup>2</sup> BPPNA reserves its rights to further amend this Petition based on subsequent filings in this matter.

Action Modification Request – Light Oils Dock Area.” (**Ex. B.**)

3. On or about May 21, 2025, Illinois EPA issued the Letter to BPPNA. (**Ex. C.**)

## **II. THIS APPEAL IS TIMELY FILED**

4. On July 1, 2025, the Parties timely filed a notice to extend the 35-day period within which BPPNA may appeal the Letter. *See* 415 ILCS 5/40(a)(1); 35 Ill. Adm. Code §§ 101.300(b), 105.206(c), 105.208(a), (c).

5. By its Order dated July 10, 2025, the Board granted this extension request so as to allow BPPNA up to and until October 6, 2025, to timely file an appeal. (*See* PCB 26-01 Order (July 10, 2025).) This appeal is timely filed.

## **III. BACKGROUND**

6. BPPNA submitted to the Illinois EPA a Corrective Action Modification Request for the Light Oils Dock (“**LOD**”) Area located within Parcel B of the former petroleum refinery Riverfront facility located on the Property. (Ex. B at 1.) A Riverfront Facility Parcel Map is provided with Exhibit B as Figure 1. (*See id.* at Fig. 1.)

7. We divide this Background into three parts: (A) an overview of the background to BPPNA’s proposal; (B) BPPNA’s proposal; and (C) Illinois EPA’s response (*i.e.*, the Letter).

### **A. Background to BPPNA’s Proposal**

8. The Riverfront facility Groundwater Corrective Action Program requires hydraulic control of Uppermost Aquifer (“**UMA**”) groundwater in the Riverfront Groundwater Management Zone (“**GMZ**”) via the Cone of Depression (“**COD**”) well system located on the BP Wood River Main Plant facility. (*Id.* at 1.) The flow control of the COD well system is intended to prevent contaminant migration beyond the boundaries of the Riverfront facility for groundwater above Class 1 Groundwater Quality Standards (“**GQS**”) for volatile organic compounds (“**VOCs**”) and is the basis for the GMZ. (*Id.*) The current corrective action (*i.e.*, hydraulic control) is measured

through quarterly groundwater gauging and contouring. (*Id.*) Compliance is verified by monitoring contaminants in groundwater in GMZ boundary wells. (*Id.*)

9. Groundwater monitoring is currently completed at 13 monitoring wells located in the LOD Area in accordance with the Illinois EPA letter dated May 11, 2009. (*Id.* at 2.) Of the 13 LOD monitoring program wells, 5 are also Riverfront Observation Monitoring Wells (“**RFOWs**”) and designated GMZ boundary wells monitored under the RCRA Permit. (*Id.*) One additional monitoring well located within the LOD Area, Riverfront Gradient Control (“**RF GC**”) monitoring well G102, is also monitored under the current RCRA Permit. (*Id.*)

**B. BPPNA’s Proposal to Modify the Corrective Action**

10. BPPNA proposed a Corrective Action Modification (“**CA-Modification**”), which included implementing a biological treatment program for impacted UMA groundwater within the LOD Area in lieu of hydraulic flow control. (*See id.* & Fig. 2.) The biological treatment program would consist of biosparging followed by natural attenuation mechanisms enhanced by passive bioventing. (*Id.* at 1.) In lieu of measuring hydraulic control in in the LOD Area, the biological treatment program would provide contaminant control. (*Id.*) Compliance would be verified by monitoring contaminants in groundwater in GMZ boundary wells. (*Id.*) Put another way, the proposed CA-Modification would replace the current hydraulic control requirements with contaminant control via the proposed remedy—*i.e.*, groundwater protection will be achieved through implementation of the remedy and associated groundwater monitoring. (*Id.* at 6.)

11. The proposed CA-Modification would apply to 14 monitoring wells located within the LOD Area as depicted on Figure 2 of Exhibit B. (*See id.* at 7.) The proposed biosparge treatment area is shown on Figure 7 of Exhibit B. (*See id.*) Under the current Groundwater Corrective Action Program, 6 of the 14 monitoring wells in the LOD Area are included in the quarterly hydraulic control gauging and contouring program: RFOWs LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5,



LOD-7, RL-17B, and RF GC well G102. (*Id.*) RFOWs LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-7, and RL-17B are also designated GMZ boundary wells. (*Id.*) Additionally, LOD monitoring program wells LOD-6 and LOD-9 are designated RFOWs under the optimized groundwater monitoring program approved by Illinois EPA in a letter dated January 19, 2023. (*Id.*)

12. Under the proposed CA-Modification:

- a. RFOWs LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-7, and RL-17B in the LOD Area would no longer be part of the quarterly hydraulic control gauging and contouring program or LOD monitoring program but would continue to be sampled under the RCRA permit;
- b. LOD-6 and LOD-9, which are designated RFOWs to be sampled annually under the optimized groundwater monitoring program, would no longer be monitored under the LOD monitoring program;
- c. LOD monitoring program wells LOD-3, LOD-3B, LOD-4, LOD-8, RL-17, and RL-18 would continue to be monitored in accordance with the Illinois EPA letter dated May 11, 2009; and
- d. RF GC monitoring well G102 would no longer be part of the quarterly hydraulic control gauging and contouring program. (*Id.*)

**C. Illinois EPA's Response to BPPNA's Proposal (*i.e.*, the Letter)**

13. On or about May 21, 2025, Illinois EPA issued the Letter to BPPNA. (*See Ex. C.*) Illinois EPA approved the CA-Modification with the following four conditions. (*Id.* at 2.)

14. **First**, Condition 5 of the May 11, 2009 Illinois EPA letter (Log No. B-145-CA-63), which outlined requirements for 14 wells to be sampled in the LOD Area, would continue to apply. (*Id.*) Reporting dates in the current permit (Log No. B-145R2) would continue to apply. (*Id.*)

15. **Second**, Illinois EPA rejected BPPNA's request to remove gauging requirements

for well G102. (*Id.*) Illinois EPA's rationale for such a rejection was that hydraulic control continues to be required for the remainder of the GMZ, and BPPNA purportedly did not provide adequate justification to remove this requirement from Section IV of the RCRA permit. (*See id.*)

16. **Third**, Illinois EPA rejected BPPNA's request to remove monitoring wells LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-6, LOD-7, LOD-9, and RL-17B from the LOD Area monitoring program. (*Id.*) Illinois EPA's rational for such a rejection is that because these wells are required to be monitored by the site-wide groundwater corrective action program (Section IV) of the RCRA permit, "gauging and monitoring for constituents of concern (COCs) for the LOD Area (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes (BETX), and total and dissolved arsenic and lead) is readily available and will further support [BPPNA's] ongoing demonstrations of the effectiveness of the corrective measures." (*See id.*)

17. **Fourth**, Illinois EPA approved, with comments, BPPNA's request for biosparging to reduce concentrations of contaminants in groundwater and create aerobic conditions. (*Id.* at 3.)

#### **IV. GROUNDS FOR APPEAL**

18. The Board is a statutorily created entity. 415 ILCS 5/5(a). The Board is authorized to conduct proceedings, including petitions for review of Illinois EPA final determinations, pursuant to the Act and Board regulations. *See id.* 5/5(d); 35 Ill. Adm. Code § 105.204(f).

19. "[A]ll actions taken by the [Illinois EPA] pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 704, 721 through 728, 730, 733, 738, or 739 are to be done as part of an original permit application or a proceeding for modification of an issued permit. Such actions are subject to the procedural requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 705." 35 Ill. Adm. Code § 702.107. "Any final Agency action on an original permit application, a proceeding for modification of an issued permit, or any action for review of a final Agency determination required by these regulations may be appealed to the Board pursuant to Title X of the [Act] and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105 and 705.212." *Id.* § 702.107(a).

20. This Petition identifies three conditions of the Letter that are not necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Act and/or Board regulations and are thus arbitrary and capricious (“**Challenged Conditions**”). Each Challenged Condition is set forth below.

**A. Condition No. 1**

21. Illinois EPA provided the following Condition No. 1 in the Letter:

The May 11, 2009 Illinois EPA letter (Log No. B-145-CA-63) outlined requirements for 14 wells to be sampled at the LOD Area. Requirements of Condition 5 of the letter continue to apply, with the exception of the due dates for reporting. Reporting dates in the current permit (Log No. B-145R2) shall be followed:

*The uppermost aquifer groundwater monitoring at the LOD Area must continue in accordance with the requirements found in the RCRA Permit and all previous Illinois EPA letters addressing the LOD Area, which includes:*

*a. Semi-annual sampling of uppermost aquifer wells LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-3, LOD-3B, LOD-4, LOD-5, LOD-6, LOD-7, LOD-8, LOD-9, RL-17, RL-17B, and RL-18, for benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene, and xylenes (BETX), and total and dissolved arsenic and lead;*

*b. Collection of quarterly fluid level measurements; and*

*c. Reporting within the Riverfront Groundwater Corrective Action Semi-annual Reports.*

(Letter at 2 (emphasis in original).)

22. As to Condition No. 1(a), BPPNA believes that annual sampling of wells LOD-5, LOD-6, and LOD-9 is adequate to monitor progress of the proposed CA-Modification and is protective of human health and the environment. BPPNA denies that the balance of well sampling under Condition No. 1(a) is technically justified or is necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Act or Board regulations.

23. As to Condition No. 1(b), BPPNA believes that quarterly fluid level measurements of wells LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-7, RL-17B, LOD-6, and LOD-9 are not necessary because,

as outlined in the proposed CA Modification, the transition to contaminant control will serve to determine compliance with Class 1 groundwater standards at the GMZ boundary for the LOD. Accordingly, Condition No. 1(b) is not technically justified nor necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Act or Board regulations.

**B. Condition No. 2**

24. Illinois EPA provided the following Condition No. 2 in the Letter:

The request to remove gauging requirements for well G 102 cannot be approved. Hydraulic control continues to be required for the remainder of the groundwater management zone (GMZ) and the facility has not provided adequate justification to remove this requirement for the Groundwater Corrective Action Program in Section IV of the permit.

(Letter at 2.)

25. As to Condition No. 2, BPPNA believes that quarterly fluid level measurements of well G102 is not necessary because, as outlined in the proposed CA Modification, the transition to contaminant control will serve to determine compliance with Class 1 groundwater standards at the GMZ boundary for the LOD. Accordingly, Condition No. 2 is not technically justified nor necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Act or Board regulations.

**C. Condition No. 3**

26. Illinois EPA provided the following Condition No. 2 in the Letter:

The Illinois EPA cannot approve the request to remove monitoring wells LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-6, LOD-7, LOD-9, and RL-17B from the LOD Area monitoring program. The Illinois EPA acknowledges these wells are required to be monitored by the site-wide groundwater corrective action program (Section IV) of the permit; therefore, gauging and monitoring for constituents of concern (COCs) for the LOD Area (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes (BETX), and total and dissolved arsenic and lead) is readily available and will further support BP's ongoing demonstrations of the effectiveness of the corrective measures. Continue to use data collected at these wells to evaluate the LOD Area conditions and effectiveness of corrective action.

(Letter at 2.)

27. As to Condition No. 3, BPPNA agrees that a groundwater sampling program is necessary to determine compliance with the RCRA permit at the GMZ boundary. However, BPPNA disagrees with Illinois EPA's requested sampling frequency for LOD-5, LOD-6, and LOD-9. BPPNA believes that annual sampling is sufficient to monitor progress of the proposed CA-Modification and ensure that it is protective of human health and the environment. BPPNA believes that quarterly fluid level measurements of wells LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-7, RL-17B, LOD-6, and LOD-9 are not necessary because, as outlined in the proposed CA Modification, contaminant control will serve to demonstrate compliance with Class 1 groundwater standards at the GMZ boundary for the LOD. Accordingly, these specific requirements of Condition No. 3 are not technically justified nor necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Act or Board regulations.

28. BPPNA does not object to the balance of Condition No. 3, including the constituents proposed and the sampling frequency of the other wells identified in Condition No. 3.

\* \* \* \* \*

29. BPPNA's proposed CA-Modification involves the installation of an active remedy specifically designed to target contaminants of concern in the LOD. Accordingly, hydraulic control is no longer needed to achieve compliance with the RCRA permit at the GMZ boundary. Illinois EPA's Challenged Conditions—*i.e.*, obligating BPPNA to continue gauging for the purposes of measuring hydraulic control at the LOD—are counterproductive and unnecessary, and do not contribute to the protection of human health and the environment. Additionally, the sampling frequency outlined in BPPNA's proposed CA-Modification is adequate for the purposes of determining compliance with Class 1 groundwater standards at the GMZ boundary.

30. BPPNA's proposed CA-Modification, and the installation of the proposed biosparge system at the LOD contemplated therein, proactively reduces risk. Accordingly,

BPPNA should not be bound to the Challenged Conditions identified above, which fundamentally are outdated and duplicative requirements that do not align with the shared goals of risk reduction.

31. For these reasons, and others that may be further developed in this proceeding, BPPNA requests that the Board remand the Letter for Illinois EPA to address the Challenged Conditions and re-issue approval of BPPNA's proposed CA-Modification without the same.

WHEREFORE, for the reasons stated above, BPPNA requests that the Board: (1) grant review of Illinois EPA's issuance of the Letter and remand the Letter to Illinois EPA for re-issuance consistent with the Act, Board regulations, and BPPNA's requests above, which includes addressing the Challenged Conditions; and (2) order any other relief that is just and proper.

Dated: October 6, 2025

Respectfully submitted,

**BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC.**

By: /s/ Alexander J. Bandza

Alexander J. Bandza, Esq.  
BARNES & THORNBURG LLP  
One N. Wacker Drive, Suite 4400  
Chicago, IL 60606-2833  
(312) 357-1313  
[abandza@btlaw.com](mailto:abandza@btlaw.com)

*Attorney for BP Products North America Inc.*

**CERTIFICATE OF E-MAIL SERVICE**

I, the undersigned, certify the following:

- That I have served the attached BP Products North America Inc.'s Petition to Appeal Illinois EPA's Determination, by e-mail upon the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency at the e-mail address of [epa.dlc@illinois.gov](mailto:epa.dlc@illinois.gov) and [Melanie.Jarvis@Illinois.gov](mailto:Melanie.Jarvis@Illinois.gov).
- That my e-mail address is [abandza@btlaw.com](mailto:abandza@btlaw.com).
- That the number of pages in the e-mail transmission is 10.
- That the e-mail transmission took place before 5:00 p.m. on the date of Oct. 6, 2025.

/s/ Alexander J. Bandza

*An Attorney for BP Products North America Inc.*

# **EXHIBIT A**





# Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Bureau of Land • 1021 North Grand Avenue East • P.O. Box 19276 • Springfield • Illinois • 62794-9276

## ILLINOIS EPA RCRA CORRECTIVE ACTION CERTIFICATION

This certification must accompany any document submitted to Illinois EPA in accordance with the corrective action requirements set forth in a facility's RCRA permit. The original and two copies of all documents submitted must be provided.

### 1.0 Facility Identification

Name BP Wood River Riverfront Property--Parcel B&C County Madison  
Street Address 301 Evans Avenue Site No. (IEPA) 1191155009  
City Wood River Site No. (USEPA) ILD980503106

### 2.0 Owner Information

Name BP Products North America, Inc.  
Mail Address 301 Evans Avenue  
City Wood River  
State IL Zip Code 62095  
Contact Name Lori Littrell  
Contact Title Operations Project Manager  
Phone 312.809.3395

### 3.0 Operator Information

Name BP Products North America, Inc.  
Mail Address 301 Evans Avenue  
City Wood River  
State IL Zip Code 62095  
Contact Name Lori Littrell  
Contact Title Operations Project Manager  
Phone 312.809.3395

### 4.0 (check applicable item and provide requested information, as applicable)

☐ RFI Phase I Workplan/Report IEPA Permit Log No. B-145R  
☐ RFI Phase II Workplan/Report Date of Last IEPA Letter on Project 6/15/2016  
☐ CMP Report; Log No. of Last IEPA Letter on Project B-145R-M-8 & M-9  
☒ Other (describe): Does this submittal include groundwater information: ☒ Yes ☐ No  
Response to Conditions 3 & 4 of IEPA 5.20.16 Letter  
Date of Submittal 8/18/2016

### 5.0 (briefly describe what is being submitted and its purpose)

Response to Conditions 3 & 4 of IEPA Letter Dated 05/20/2016 (Condition 2 addressed under separate cover)

### 6.0 (identify all documents in submittal, including cover letter; give dates of all documents)

Response to Conditions 3 & 4 of IEPA Letter Dated 05/20/2016 (Condition 2 addressed under separate cover)

### 7.0 Certification Statement

(This statement is part of the overall certification being provided by the owner/operator, professional and laboratory in Items 7.1, 7.2 and 7.3 below). The activities described in the subject submittals have been carried out in accordance with procedures approved by Illinois EPA. I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

IEPA RCRA Corrective Action Certification

Page 2

For: Parcel B&C-IEPA 5.20.16 Cond 3&4Date of Submission: 8/18/2016**7.1 Owner/Operator Certification**

(Must be completed for all submittals. Certification and signature requirements are set forth in 35 IAC 702.126.) All submittals pertaining to the corrective action requirements set forth in a RCRA Permit must be signed by the person designated below (or by a duly authorized representative of that person):

1. For a Corporation, by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice president.
2. For a Partnership or Sole Proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively.
3. For a Governmental Entity, by either a principal executive officer or a ranking elected official.

A person is a duly authorized representative only if:

1. the authorization is made in writing by a person described above; and
- 2.

Owner Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Operations Project Manager

Operator Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: Operations Project Manager**7.2 (if necessary)**

Work carried out in this submittal or the regulations may also be subject to other laws governing professional services, such as the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989, the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, the Professional Geologist Licensing Act, and the Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989. No one is relieved from compliance with these laws and the regulations adopted pursuant to these laws. All work that falls within the scope and definitions of these laws must be performed in compliance with them. The Illinois EPA may refer any discovered violation of these laws to the appropriate regulating authority.

Any person who knowingly makes a false, fictitious, or fraudulent material statement, orally or in writing, to the Illinois EPA commits a Class 4 felony. A second or subsequent offense after conviction is a Class 3 felony. (415 ILCS 5/44 (h))

Professional's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Professional's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Professional's Seal:

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

**7.3 (if necessary)**

The sample collection, handling, preservation, preparation and analysis efforts for which this laboratory was responsible were carried out in accordance with procedures approved by Illinois EPA.

Name of Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Laboratory Responsible Officer

Mailing Address of Laboratory

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Name and Title of Laboratory Responsible Officer





## Remediation Management Services Company

150 West Warrenville Road  
Naperville, IL 60563

Office: (312)809-3395  
Mobile: (630)386-1784  
Lori.Littrell@bp.com

August 18, 2016

Ms. Joyce Munie, P.E.  
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency  
Bureau of Land – Division of Land Pollution Control, Permit Section  
1021 North Grand Avenue East  
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

**Re: IEPA Letter Dated May 20, 2016  
Response to Conditions 3 and 4  
Log No. B-145R-CA-48 (Parcels B and C)  
ILD980503106 – BP Wood River Riverfront Property  
BP Products North America Inc.  
1191155009 – Madison County**

Dear Ms. Munie:

BP Products North America Inc. (BP) is submitting this response for Conditions 3 through 4 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's (Illinois EPA) letter of May 20, 2016 (Attachment 1), for Riverfront Property Parcels B and C (Figures 1 and 2). BP concurs with general Conditions 1, 5, 6, and 7, while the response for Condition 2 (Parcel B Environmental Land Use Control) is provided under separate cover. This letter addresses Illinois EPA conditions 3 and 4 presented in bold italic.

***3: Within ninety (90) days of the date of this letter, submit a work plan, for Illinois EPA review and approval, for investigation of the uppermost aquifer in the East Corridor of Parcel B.***

BP believes that further investigation of the uppermost aquifer (UMA) in the East Corridor of Parcel B is not warranted for the following reasons as discussed in further detail below:

- A. The network of existing UMA wells provides adequate coverage for the East Corridor.
  - B. There is limited impact in the UMA wells in the vicinity of the East Corridor.
  - C. There appears to be hydrostratigraphic separation between the perched zone and the UMA zones, and hydraulic control is maintained for the area as required under permit.
- 
- A. There are two existing UMA wells in the East Corridor (LOD-4 and R529) in the western half and central portion of the East Corridor, and UMA Groundwater Management Zone (GMZ) boundary well G113 is located in close proximity of the eastern boundary of the East Corridor. The locations of these wells, relative to soil and perched groundwater impact identified in the May 2006 Parcel B Land Reuse Investigation Report and Closure Plan, are shown in Attachment 3-1. BP believes that the spacing of these wells across the East Corridor, along with their well monitoring interval, provides an appropriate number of monitoring locations for this area.
  - B. Groundwater analytical results for these three wells (LOD-4, R529 and G113) for the last five years

(2012-2016) of monitoring (which is representative of post-LNAPL removal efforts) is provided in Attachment 3-2. Groundwater quality exceedances only occurred in G113 for arsenic, and in R529 for benzene and bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate one time each. Arsenic is a naturally-occurring compound, and bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate is a common field/laboratory artifact.

- C. The Parcel B Land Reuse Investigation Report and Closure Plan Dated May 2006 indicates a highly plastic clay serves as an aquitard between the perched and UMA zones in the vicinity of the East Corridor. Hydrogeologic cross-sections for the East Corridor illustrating this clay zone are shown in Attachment 3-3. A comparison of fluid levels in select perched wells and the UMA wells for the western, central, and eastern portions of the East Corridor is provided in Attachment 3-4. The groundwater levels for the perched wells are distinctly elevated above those for the UMA wells. As required by permit, UMA groundwater in the East Corridor of Parcel B is captured by COD gradient control wells at the Main Plant as shown in Attachment 3-5.

Based on the historical source removal efforts (LNAPL removal from the trench area), the existing coverage of UMA wells, the favorable groundwater analytical results for the UMA wells, and the groundwater transport and fate considerations (hydrostratigraphic separation and groundwater migration control) noted above, it is BP's opinion that the UMA groundwater quality is of limited risk to human health and the environment, and that further investigation of the UMA at the East Corridor of Parcel B is not warranted.

The Illinois EPA May 20, 2016, letter contained the following paragraph with regard to LNAPL recovery operations in Parcel B and C:

***4: While the facility may cease operation of the western portion of the trench within Parcel B, requirements of the January 10, 2011 Illinois EPA letter (Log No. B-145R-CA-10) remain with regards to Parcel C. This determination is based on the following:***

- a. The facility continues to detect product at wells FCSA-MW-03 and FCSA-MW-05.***
- b. The facility must still address soil and groundwater at Parcel C.***
- c. The facility must operate the east portion of the FCSA recovery trench, located at Parcel C, in accordance with the requirements found in the RCRA Permit and all previous Illinois EPA letters addressing the trench.***

The January 10, 2011, Illinois EPA letter referenced in Condition 4 above is provided in Attachment 4-1, and the FCSA layout is shown in Attachment 4-2.

BP offers the following comments, which are discussed in detail below, with regard to the continued operation of the FCSA recovery trench located at Parcel C:

- A. Based on the lack of recoverable LNAPL observed in the recovery trench, it is BP's opinion that active operation of the FCSA recovery trench is not warranted.
  - B. BP proposes quarterly inspections and gauging of the sumps.
- A. BP previously informed the Illinois EPA in quarterly Riverfront Progress Reports that the recovery trench sump (RTS) pumps located in the FCSA recovery trench had been removed in the third quarter of 2014 due to the lack of routinely observable LNAPL (last record of fluid removal for the sumps was April 17, 2013).

A summary of the LNAPL detected in recovery trench sumps (RTS-1 to RTS-7) along with LNAPL containing wells FCSA-MW03 and FCSA-MW05 and other nearby wells since the third quarter of 2014 is provided in Attachment 4-3. LNAPL was not detected in RTS-1 to RTS-7 or the wells near FCSA-MW03 and FCSA-MW05 since the third quarter of 2014. It is concluded that a majority of the LNAPL remaining is residual and non-mobile in the soil above the UMA, such that further operation of the trench sumps is not warranted.

BP proposes to quarterly monitoring and periodic LNAPL removal through 2016 and 2017, and to provide continued updates in the 90-day progress reports. Bailing, absorbent socks, or similar means of recovering LNAPL product will continue for FCSA-MW03 and FCSA-MW05. The pumps are currently stored at the BP Main Plant for future reinstallation if conditions would warrant.

- B. If BP concludes that LNAPL remediation is complete following inspections through 2017, BP will comply with the requirements of the January 10, 2011, Illinois EPA letter, and will address the groundwater corrective measures in an Investigation Report and Closure Plan. The Investigation Report and Closure Plan will address Condition 5 of the November 13, 2003, IEPA letter (Log Nos. B-145-CA20, 34, and 43) regarding groundwater. In addition, BP will also further evaluate whether perched groundwater is in hydrostratigraphic connection with the uppermost aquifer in the vicinity of Parcel C within the Land Reuse Investigation Report and Closure Plan.

If you have any comments or questions, please contact me at (312) 809-3395.

Sincerely,



Lori G. Littrell  
Operations Project Manager, BP  
Remediation Management Services Company  
An affiliate of BP Products NA Inc.

Figures and Attachments

cc: Frank Akers, Mayor of the City of Wood River  
Michael J. Hoffinan, P.E., Amec Foster Wheeler  
Andrew Kirkman, Remediation Management Services Company, An affiliate of BP Products, NA Inc.  
Andrew Vikman, Amec Foster Wheeler  
Scott Ziegler, Remediation Management Services Company, An affiliate of BP Products, NA Inc.

Attachment 1

IEPA May 20, 2016, Correspondence





# ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

1021 NORTH GRAND AVENUE EAST, P.O. BOX 19276, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62794-9276 • (217) 782-2829

BRUCE RAUNER, GOVERNOR

LISA BONNETT, DIRECTOR

217/524-3300

May 20, 2016

Mr. Thomas G. Tunnicliff  
Environmental Business Manager  
BP Products North America Inc.  
301 Evans Avenue  
P.O. Box 167  
Wood River, Illinois 62095



Re: 1191155009--Madison County  
BP Products North America Inc/Riverfront  
ILD980503106  
Log No. B-145R-CA-48  
Received: November 12, 2013  
RCRA Permit  
Permit CA

Dear Mr. Tunnicliff:

This is in response to the subject submittal dated November 7, 2013 and entitled, "Response to Condition 2, March 6, 2013 Illinois EPA Letter; and Condition 1, January 10, 2011 Illinois EPA Letter", prepared and submitted by you on behalf of the above-referenced facility. The subject submittal is provided in response to the Illinois EPA letters dated March 6, 2013 (Log No. B-145R-CA-15 and 17; regarding Parcel B), and January 10, 2011 (Log No. B-145R-CA-10; regarding the Former Channel Seep Area (FCSA)), and provides a: (1) demonstration the clay barrier within the FCSA recovery trench is effective at preventing migration of product into Parcel B; (2) request to cease activities associated with the western portion of the trench, which is located in Parcel B; and (3) request a No Further Action (NFA) letter for Parcel B perched groundwater by excluding the groundwater ingestion route in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 742.925. The subject submittal was reviewed as a request to modify the Corrective Action Program with regards to the Riverfront facility RCRA Part B Permit (Permit). Based on a technical review of the subject submittal, the submittal can be approved with the following conditions and modifications:

1. The Illinois EPA can approve the request to exclude the pathway for perched groundwater at Parcel B. The facility has demonstrated that the clay barrier is effective at preventing migration of FPH west of the barrier. As a result of this demonstration, the Illinois EPA can approve the following requests:

- a. Termination of pumping from the west side of the FCSA trench, which is composed of FCSA-RC-1 and FCSA trench sumps RTS-8 through RTS-14, all of which are located west of the clay barrier; and
  - b. Termination of quarterly fluid level gauging from FCSA-RC-1 and FCSA trench sumps RTS-8 through RTS-14, as required by the January 10, 2011 Illinois EPA letter.
2. The facility must satisfy the restriction requirements for soils outlined in the October 22, 2009 letter (Log No. B-145-CA-69) within ninety (90) days of the date of this letter. With regards to groundwater restrictions, 35 Ill. Adm. Code 742.1015 sets forth the requirements for using ordinances as institutional controls to restrict groundwater usage in an area. Such an ordinance must effectively prohibit the installation and use of potable water supply wells.
3. Within ninety (90) days of the date of this letter, submit a workplan, for Illinois EPA review and approval, for investigation of the uppermost aquifer in the East Corridor of Parcel B.
4. While the facility may cease operation of the western portion of the trench within Parcel B, requirements of the January 10, 2011 Illinois EPA letter (Log No. B-145R-CA-10) remain with regards to Parcel C. This determination is based on the following:
  - a. The facility continues to detect product at wells FCSA-MW-03 and FCSA-MW-05.
  - b. The facility must still address soil and groundwater at Parcel C.
  - c. The facility must operate the east portion of the FCSA recovery trench, located at Parcel C, in accordance with the requirements found in the RCRA Permit and all previous Illinois EPA letters addressing the trench.
5. The uppermost aquifer groundwater monitoring at the LOD Area must continue in accordance with the requirements found in the RCRA Permit and all previous Illinois EPA letters addressing the LOD Area.
6. The facility remains subject to the monitoring and reporting requirements as defined in previous Illinois EPA letters, unless stated otherwise above. RCRA corrective action activities carried out at the facility including off-site activities as necessary, must meet the requirements of: (1) 35 Ill. Admin. Code 724.201; (2) the facility's Permit; and (3) Illinois EPA letters regarding such activities.

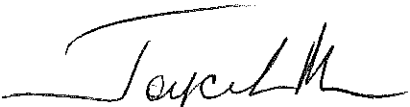


7. A completed RCRA Corrective Action Certification form must accompany all submittals made to the Illinois EPA regarding RCRA corrective action activities.

Work required by this letter, your modification requests or the regulations may also be subject to other laws governing professional services, such as the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989, the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, the Professional Geologist Licensing Act, and the Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989. This letter does not relieve anyone from compliance with these laws and the regulations adopted pursuant to these laws. All work that falls within the scope and definitions of these laws must be performed in compliance with them. The Illinois EPA may refer any discovered violation of these laws to the appropriate regulating authority.

Should you have any questions regarding groundwater-related matters associated with this project, please contact Amy Boley at 217/524- 4716; questions regarding other aspects of this project should be directed to Jim Moore at 217/524-3295.

Sincerely,



Joyce L. Munie, P.E., Manager  
Permit Section  
Division of Land Pollution Control  
Bureau of Land

JLM:AMB:1191155009-RCRA-B145RCA48-Approval.docx

AMB JKM/BIN

Figures 1 and 2:

Figure 1: Land Reuse Parcels (Riverfront Property)

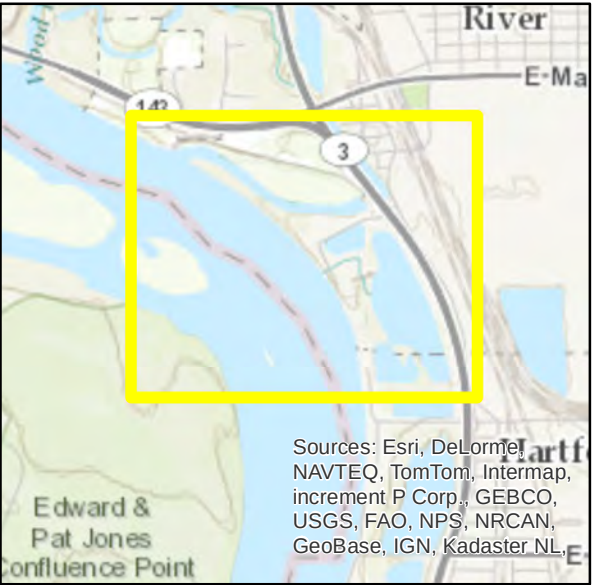
Figure 2: Parcel B and C Layout



Path: C:\Users\jennifer.thompson\Documents\ArcGIS\Default.gdb\Transition\RF Land Reuse Parcels.mxd



Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, i-cubed, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, and the GIS User Community



Sources: Esri, DeLorme, NAVTEQ, TomTom, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, E-

### Legend

- Land Reuse Boundaries
- Parcel B
- Parcel C

Note:  
Parcel ID within parentheses, i.e. (B) = Parcel B

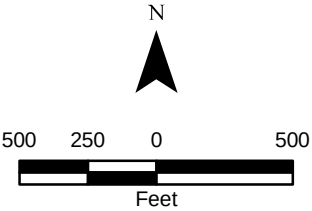


FIGURE 1

LAND REUSE PARCELS  
RIVERFRONT PROPERTY  
BP FORMER REFINERY  
WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

amec foster wheeler



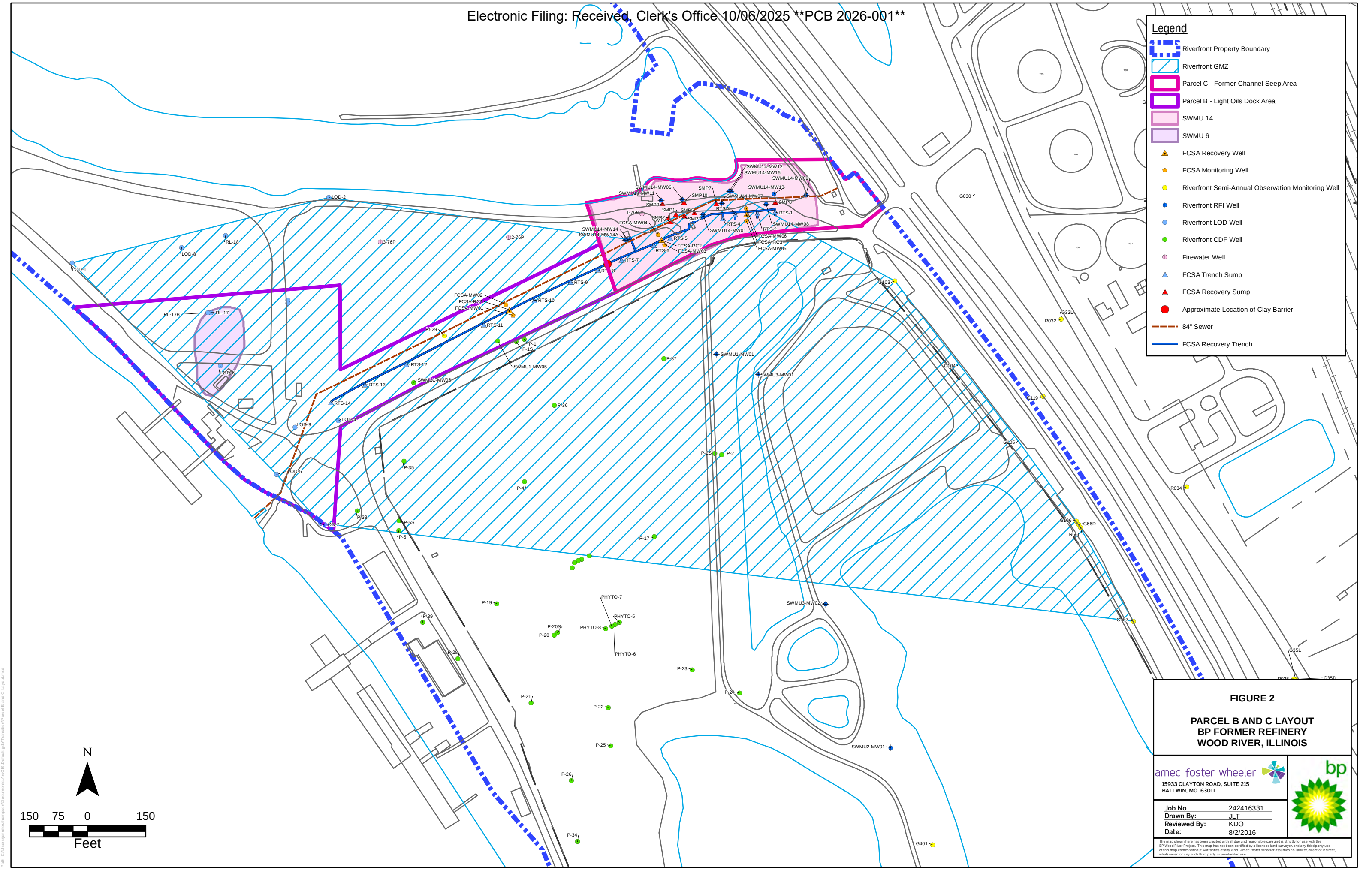
15933 CLAYTON ROAD, SUITE 215  
BALLWIN, MO 63011



Job No. 242416331  
Drawn By: JLT  
Reviewed By: KDO  
Date: 8/2/2016

The map shown here has been created with all due and reasonable care and is strictly for use with the BP Wood River Project. This map has not been certified by a licensed land surveyor, and any third party use of this map comes without warranties of any kind. Amec Foster Wheeler assumes no liability, direct or indirect, whatsoever for any such third party or unintended use.





**Legend**

- Riverfront Property Boundary
- Riverfront GMZ
- Parcel C - Former Channel Seep Area
- Parcel B - Light Oils Dock Area
- SWMU 14
- SWMU 6
- FCSA Recovery Well
- FCSA Monitoring Well
- Riverfront Semi-Annual Observation Monitoring Well
- Riverfront RFI Well
- Riverfront LOD Well
- Riverfront CDF Well
- Firewater Well
- FCSA Trench Sump
- FCSA Recovery Sump
- Approximate Location of Clay Barrier
- 84" Sewer
- FCSA Recovery Trench

**FIGURE 2**

**PARCEL B AND C LAYOUT**  
**BP FORMER REFINERY**  
**WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS**

amec foster wheeler  
15933 CLAYTON ROAD, SUITE 215  
BALLWIN, MO 63011

bp

Job No. 242416331  
Drawn By: JLT  
Reviewed By: KDO  
Date: 8/2/2016

The map shown here has been created with all due and reasonable care and is strictly for use with the BP Wood River Project. This map has not been certified by a licensed land surveyor, and any third party use of this map comes without warranties of any kind. Amec Foster Wheeler assumes no liability, direct or indirect, whatsoever for any such third party or unintended use.

N

150 75 0 150

Feet

Attachment 3-1

Location of Parcel B East Corridor UMA Wells Relative to Soil and Perch Groundwater Impact Identified  
in the May 2006 URS Parcel B Land Reuse Investigation Report and Closure Plan





Legend

- Uppermost Aquifer Well
- Existing Monitoring Well (With Soil Analysis)
- Biased Soil Boring (2003)
- Supplemental Soil Boring (2004)
- Previous Soil Boring with Soil Analysis

- Recovery Trench
- Sheet Pile Wall

Utility Lines

- 36" Sewer Pipe
- 4" Potable Water
- 6" Fire Water Line
- 6" Water Line
- 6" Water Line (City)
- 72" Sewer Pipe
- 84" Sewer Pipe

Area Remediated

Light Oils Dock Area (Parcel B)

| Soil Boring | Depth (ft)            | ROs Exceeded |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Chemical    | Concentration (mg/kg) |              |

IC: Industrial/Commercial Workers  
CW: Construction Workers  
G: Ingestion Route  
H: Inhalation Route

Note:  
Orthophotograph taken on March 8-12, 2004.  
- Source: Surdex Corporation.

SOIL SAMPLES EXCEEDING TACO  
TIER 1 SOIL ROs FOR INDUSTRIAL/  
COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES  
EAST CORRIDOR (PARCEL B)  
BP RIVERFRONT PROPERTY  
WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

amec foster wheeler  
15933 CLAYTON ROAD, SUITE 215  
BALLWIN, MO 63011

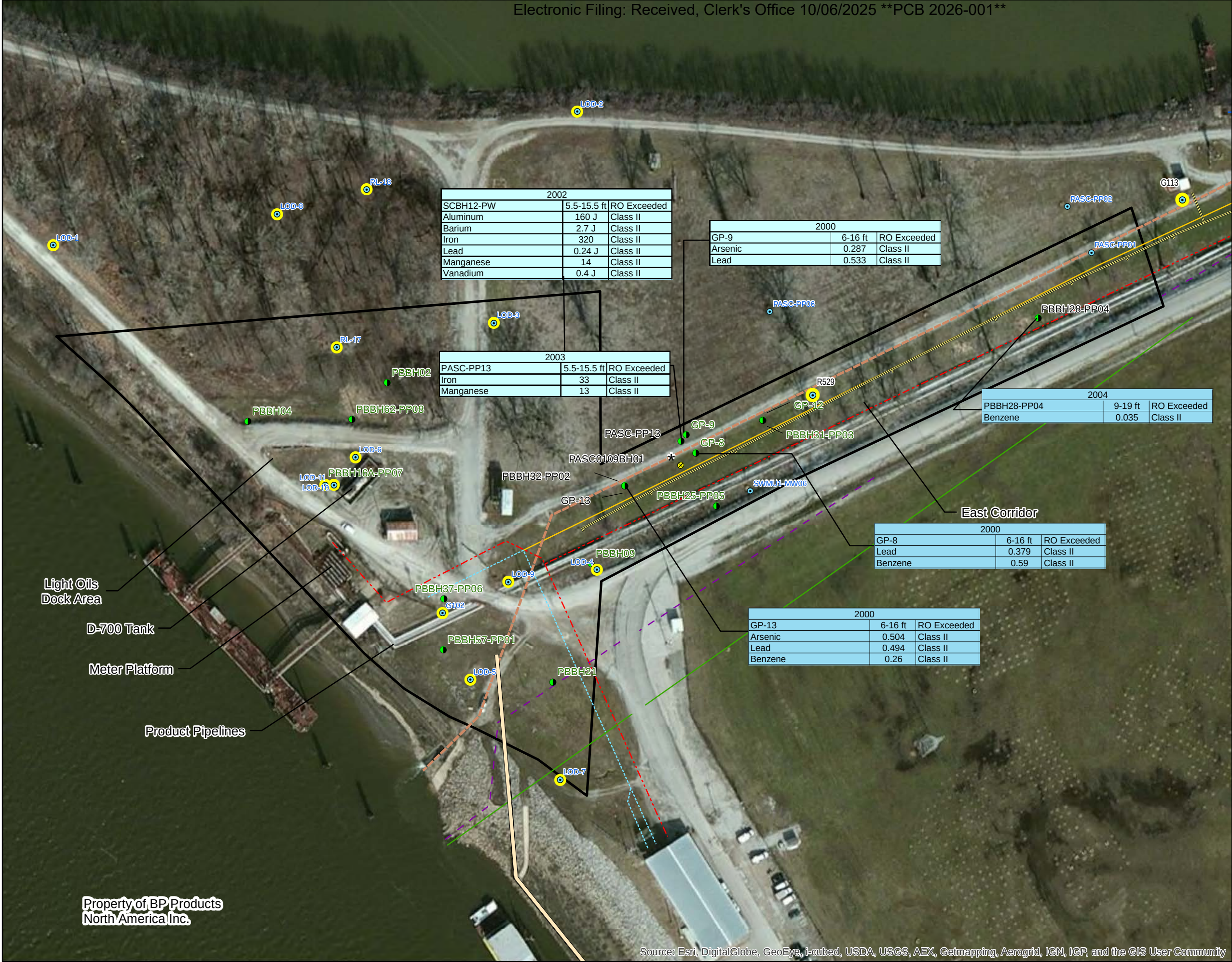


Job No. 242416331  
Drawn By: JLT  
Reviewed By: KDO  
Date: 8/4/2016

The map shown here has been created with all due and reasonable care and is strictly for use with the BP Wood River Project. This map has not been certified by a licensed land surveyor, and any third party use of this map comes without warranties of any kind. Amec Foster Wheeler assumes no liability, direct or indirect, whatsoever for any such third party or unintended use.

Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, I-cubed, USDA, USGS, AEX, Getmapping, Aerogrid, IGN, IGP, and the GIS User Community





Legend

- Soil Boring
- Perched Water Piezometer
- Perched Water Piezometer
- Perched Piezometer Location
- Perched Piezometer Location
- Perched Piezometer Location
- Existing Monitoring Well
- Uppermost Aquifer Well
- Recovery Trench
- Sheet Pile Wall
- 36" Sewer Pipe
- 4" Potable Water
- 6" Fire Water Line
- 6" Water Line
- 6" Water Line (City)
- 72" Sewer Pipe
- 84" Sewer Pipe
- Light Oils Dock Area (Parcel B)

| YEAR SAMPLED |          |             |
|--------------|----------|-------------|
| LOCATION     | SCREENED | RO EXCEEDED |
| CHEMICAL     | INTERVAL | RESULT      |
|              |          | CLASS II    |

- Note:
- All analytical results are presented in mg/L.
  - J - Estimated concentration because the result was below the sample reporting limit or quality control criteria were not met.
  - Soil boring PASC0109BH01 also identified as SCBBH01.
  - Monitoring Well SCBH12-PW was redesignated as PASC-PP13 in 2003.
  - Orthophotograph taken on March 8-12, 2004.
- Source: Surdex Corporation.

PERCHED WATER EXCEEDING  
TIER 1 ROs FROM 2000 TO 2004  
EAST CORRIDOR (PARCEL B)  
BP RIVERFRONT PROPERTY  
WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS  
(REVISED MAY 2010)

amec foster wheeler  
15933 CLAYTON ROAD, SUITE 215  
BALLWIN, MO 63011



Job No. 242416331  
Drawn By: JLT  
Reviewed By: KDO  
Date: 8/4/2016

The map shown here has been created with all due and reasonable care and is strictly for use with the BP Wood River Project. This map has not been certified by a licensed land surveyor, and any third party use of this map comes without warranties of any kind. Amec Foster Wheeler assumes no liability, direct or indirect, whatsoever for any such third party or unintended use.

Property of BP Products  
North America Inc.



Attachment 3-2

Groundwater Analytical Results  
UMA Wells LOD-4, R529, and G113 (SWMU14-MW14A)  
2012 - 2016

| Parcel B (East Corridor) - UMA Well Groundwater Data (LOD-4, R529, G113) - All Results |          |                      |      |         |       |          |         |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|------|---------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|
| Location                                                                               | Date     | Parameter            | Flag | Result  | Units | Fraction | GQS     | Result >GQS |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0152  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0159  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0161  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0156  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0036  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0036  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Arsenic              | D9   | 0.0233  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0215  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0147  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0138  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Arsenic              |      | 0.013   | MG/L  | D        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0137  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0152  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0142  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Arsenic              | D9   | 0.011   | MG/L  | D        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0102  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01    | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Arsenic              |      | 0.008   | MG/L  | T        | 0.01    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Arsenic              |      | 0.0075  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Barium               |      | 0.545   | MG/L  | T        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Barium               |      | 0.54    | MG/L  | D        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Barium               |      | 0.539   | MG/L  | D        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Barium               | B    | 0.549   | MG/L  | T        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Barium               |      | 0.528   | MG/L  | D        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Barium               |      | 0.497   | MG/L  | T        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Barium               |      | 0.154   | MG/L  | T        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Barium               | D9   | 0.158   | MG/L  | D        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Barium               |      | 0.14    | MG/L  | T        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Barium               |      | 0.145   | MG/L  | D        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Barium               |      | 0.148   | MG/L  | T        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Barium               | D9   | 0.151   | MG/L  | D        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Barium               |      | 0.141   | MG/L  | D        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Barium               |      | 0.15    | MG/L  | T        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Barium               |      | 0.106   | MG/L  | T        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Barium               | D9   | 0.107   | MG/L  | D        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Barium               |      | 0.0827  | MG/L  | D        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Barium               |      | 0.0901  | MG/L  | T        | 2       |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Benzene              | J    | 0.00019 | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Benzene              | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Benzene              | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Benzene              | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Benzene              | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Benzene              | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Benzene              | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Benzene              | J    | 0.00012 | MG/L  | N        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Benzene              | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene | U    | 0.0001  | MG/L  | T        | 0.00018 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene | U    | 0.0001  | MG/L  | T        | 0.00018 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene | U    | 0.0001  | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |

| Parcel B (East Corridor) - UMA Well Groundwater Data (LOD-4, R529, G113) - All Results |          |                            |      |         |       |          |         |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------|---------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|
| Location                                                                               | Date     | Parameter                  | Flag | Result  | Units | Fraction | GQS     | Result >GQS |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.0001  | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.0001  | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.0001  | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U,M5 | 0.0001  | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.00011 | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U,1e | 0.0001  | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.006   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.006   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.01    | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.01    | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.01    | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.01    | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.01    | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.0106  | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U,1e | 0.0103  | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005  | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Carbon disulfide           | U    | 0.005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.7     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Carbon disulfide           | U    | 0.005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.7     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Carbon disulfide           | U    | 0.005   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Carbon disulfide           | U    | 0.005   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Carbon disulfide           | U    | 0.005   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Carbon disulfide           | U    | 0.005   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Carbon disulfide           | U    | 0.005   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Carbon disulfide           | U    | 0.005   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Carbon disulfide           | U    | 0.005   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Chrysene                   | U    | 0.0001  | MG/L  | T        | 0.012   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Chrysene                   | U    | 0.0001  | MG/L  | T        | 0.012   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Chrysene                   | U    | 0.0001  | MG/L  | N        | 0.012   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Chrysene                   | U    | 0.0001  | MG/L  | N        | 0.012   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Chrysene                   | U    | 0.0001  | MG/L  | N        | 0.012   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Chrysene                   | U    | 0.0001  | MG/L  | N        | 0.012   |             |



| Parcel B (East Corridor) - UMA Well Groundwater Data (LOD-4, R529, G113) - All Results |          |                        |      |         |       |          |        |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|------|---------|-------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Location                                                                               | Date     | Parameter              | Flag | Result  | Units | Fraction | GQS    | Result >GQS |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Chrysene               | U,M5 | 0.0001  | MG/L  | N        | 0.012  |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Chrysene               | U    | 0.00011 | MG/L  | N        | 0.012  |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Chrysene               | U,1e | 0.0001  | MG/L  | N        | 0.012  |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Ethylbenzene           | JB   | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.7    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Ethylbenzene           | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.7    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Ethylbenzene           | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Ethylbenzene           | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Ethylbenzene           | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Ethylbenzene           | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Ethylbenzene           | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Ethylbenzene           | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Ethylbenzene           | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Lead                   | J    | 0.00015 | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Lead                   | J    | 0.00031 | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Lead                   | J    | 0.00029 | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Lead                   | J,B  | 0.00034 | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0169  | MG/L  | T        | 0.07   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0202  | MG/L  | T        | 0.07   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0082  | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether | J    | 0.0009  | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.004   | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0042  | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0081  | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0027  | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether | J    | 0.00094 | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Toluene                | JB   | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 1      |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 1      |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Toluene                | J    | 0.00031 | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |

| Parcel B (East Corridor) - UMA Well Groundwater Data (LOD-4, R529, G113) - All Results |          |                        |      |         |       |          |        |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|------|---------|-------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Location                                                                               | Date     | Parameter              | Flag | Result  | Units | Fraction | GQS    | Result >GQS |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | T        | 10     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/11/12 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | T        | 10     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/07/13 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/09/14 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/21/14 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 04/10/15 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 10/28/15 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| G113                                                                                   | 05/10/16 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/27/12 | Arsenic                |      | 0.0014  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01   |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/27/12 | Arsenic                | J    | 0.00094 | MG/L  | D        | 0.01   |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 10/23/12 | Arsenic                | J    | 0.00064 | MG/L  | T        | 0.01   |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 10/23/12 | Arsenic                | J    | 0.00057 | MG/L  | D        | 0.01   |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/23/14 | Arsenic                | J    | 0.00049 | MG/L  | D        | 0.01   |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/23/14 | Arsenic                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.01   |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 11/05/14 | Arsenic                | J    | 0.00064 | MG/L  | T        | 0.01   |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 11/05/14 | Arsenic                | J    | 0.00068 | MG/L  | D        | 0.01   |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/27/12 | Benzene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005  |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 10/23/12 | Benzene                | J    | 0.00011 | MG/L  | T        | 0.005  |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/23/14 | Benzene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.005  |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 11/05/14 | Benzene                | J    | 0.00058 | MG/L  | N        | 0.005  |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/27/12 | Ethylbenzene           | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.7    |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 10/23/12 | Ethylbenzene           | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.7    |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/23/14 | Ethylbenzene           | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 11/05/14 | Ethylbenzene           | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/27/12 | Lead                   | JB   | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/27/12 | Lead                   | JB   | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 10/23/12 | Lead                   | JB   | 0.00018 | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 10/23/12 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/23/14 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/23/14 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 11/05/14 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 11/05/14 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/27/12 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0052  | MG/L  | T        | 0.07   |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 10/23/12 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0022  | MG/L  | T        | 0.07   |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/23/14 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 11/05/14 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0014  | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/27/12 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 1      |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 10/23/12 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 1      |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/23/14 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 11/05/14 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/27/12 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | T        | 10     |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 10/23/12 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | T        | 10     |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 04/23/14 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| LOD-4                                                                                  | 11/05/14 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Arsenic                |      | 0.0042  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Arsenic                |      | 0.0042  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Arsenic                |      | 0.0041  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01   |             |

| Parcel B (East Corridor) - UMA Well Groundwater Data (LOD-4, R529, G113) - All Results |          |           |      |         |       |          |       |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|------|---------|-------|----------|-------|-------------|
| Location                                                                               | Date     | Parameter | Flag | Result  | Units | Fraction | GQS   | Result >GQS |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0041  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0048  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0045  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0046  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0044  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Arsenic   |      | 0.004   | MG/L  | D        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0039  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0037  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Arsenic   |      | 0.004   | MG/L  | T        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Arsenic   | D9   | 0.0047  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0044  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0046  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0042  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0048  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Arsenic   | D9   | 0.0049  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0072  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0072  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Arsenic   | D9   | 0.0043  | MG/L  | D        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Arsenic   |      | 0.0041  | MG/L  | T        | 0.01  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Barium    |      | 0.567   | MG/L  | T        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Barium    |      | 0.562   | MG/L  | T        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Barium    |      | 0.539   | MG/L  | D        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Barium    |      | 0.549   | MG/L  | D        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Barium    |      | 0.577   | MG/L  | D        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Barium    | B    | 0.598   | MG/L  | T        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Barium    |      | 0.6     | MG/L  | D        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Barium    | B    | 0.605   | MG/L  | T        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Barium    |      | 0.547   | MG/L  | T        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Barium    |      | 0.564   | MG/L  | D        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Barium    |      | 0.65    | MG/L  | T        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Barium    |      | 0.635   | MG/L  | D        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Barium    |      | 0.846   | MG/L  | T        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Barium    |      | 0.74    | MG/L  | D        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Barium    |      | 0.593   | MG/L  | D        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Barium    |      | 0.601   | MG/L  | T        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Barium    | D9   | 0.64    | MG/L  | D        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Barium    |      | 0.61    | MG/L  | T        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Barium    | D9   | 0.217   | MG/L  | D        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Barium    |      | 0.198   | MG/L  | T        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Barium    |      | 0.224   | MG/L  | T        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Barium    | D9   | 0.228   | MG/L  | D        | 2     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Benzene   | J    | 0.00014 | MG/L  | T        | 0.005 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Benzene   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Benzene   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Benzene   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Benzene   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.005 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Benzene   |      | 0.0246  | MG/L  | N        | 0.005 | Yes         |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Benzene   |      | 0.0012  | MG/L  | N        | 0.005 |             |

| Parcel B (East Corridor) - UMA Well Groundwater Data (LOD-4, R529, G113) - All Results |          |                            |      |          |       |          |         |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------|----------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|
| Location                                                                               | Date     | Parameter                  | Flag | Result   | Units | Fraction | GQS     | Result >GQS |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Benzene                    | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | N        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Benzene                    | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | N        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Benzene                    | J    | 0.00014  | MG/L  | N        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Benzene                    | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | N        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.00018 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.00018 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.00018 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.00011  | MG/L  | T        | 0.00018 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | J    | 0.000018 | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Benzo(b)fluoranthene       | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.00018 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | T        | 0.006   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | T        | 0.006   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | T        | 0.006   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.0054   | MG/L  | T        | 0.006   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.01     | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.01     | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.01     | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.01     | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | U    | 0.01     | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | J    | 0.0085   | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   | Yes         |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | J    | 0.0024   | MG/L  | N        | 0.006   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Cadmium                    | J    | 0.00011  | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | D        | 0.005   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Cadmium                    | U    | 0.0005   | MG/L  | T        | 0.005   |             |



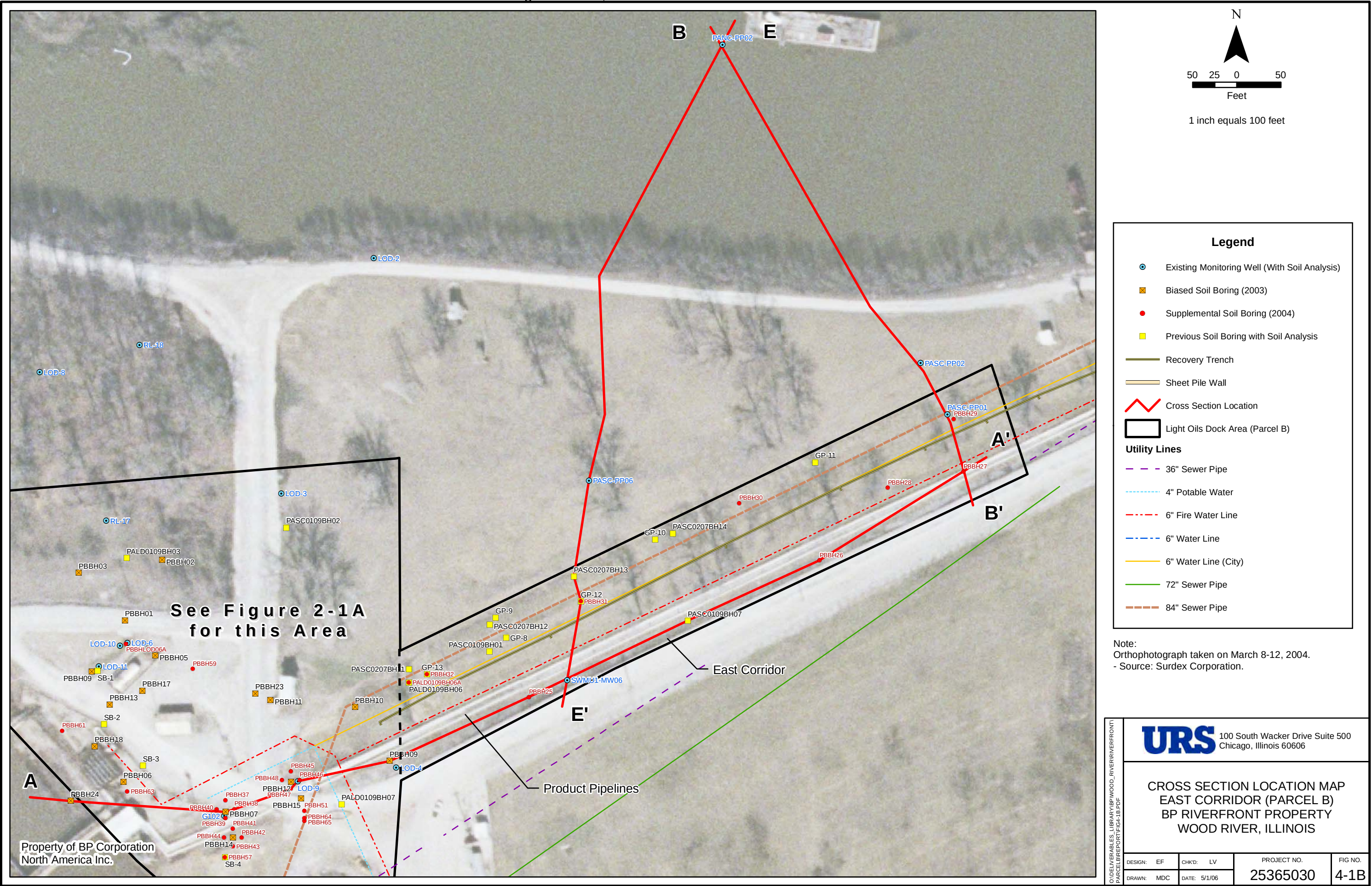
| Parcel B (East Corridor) - UMA Well Groundwater Data (LOD-4, R529, G113) - All Results |          |                  |      |          |       |          |        |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|------|----------|-------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Location                                                                               | Date     | Parameter        | Flag | Result   | Units | Fraction | GQS    | Result >GQS |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Carbon disulfide | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | T        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Carbon disulfide | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | T        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Carbon disulfide | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | T        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Carbon disulfide | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | T        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Carbon disulfide | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Carbon disulfide | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Carbon disulfide | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Carbon disulfide | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Carbon disulfide | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Carbon disulfide | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Carbon disulfide | U    | 0.005    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Chrysene         | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.012  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Chrysene         | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.012  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Chrysene         | U    | 0.00011  | MG/L  | T        | 0.012  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Chrysene         | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.012  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Chrysene         | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.012  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Chrysene         | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.012  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Chrysene         | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.012  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Chrysene         | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.012  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Chrysene         | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.012  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Chrysene         | J,B  | 0.00002  | MG/L  | N        | 0.012  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Chrysene         | U    | 0.0001   | MG/L  | N        | 0.012  |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Ethylbenzene     | J    | 0.001    | MG/L  | T        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Ethylbenzene     | JB   | 0.001    | MG/L  | T        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Ethylbenzene     | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | T        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Ethylbenzene     | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | T        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Ethylbenzene     | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Ethylbenzene     | J    | 0.00039  | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Ethylbenzene     | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Ethylbenzene     | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Ethylbenzene     | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Ethylbenzene     | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Ethylbenzene     | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | N        | 0.7    |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Lead             | J    | 0.000077 | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Lead             | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Lead             | J    | 0.000087 | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Lead             | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Lead             | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Lead             | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Lead             | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Lead             | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Lead             | J    | 0.00066  | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Lead             | J    | 0.000043 | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Lead             | J    | 0.000041 | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Lead             | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Lead             | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Lead             | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Lead             | U    | 0.001    | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |

| Parcel B (East Corridor) - UMA Well Groundwater Data (LOD-4, R529, G113) - All Results |          |                        |      |         |       |          |        |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|------|---------|-------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Location                                                                               | Date     | Parameter              | Flag | Result  | Units | Fraction | GQS    | Result >GQS |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Lead                   | J,B  | 0.00058 | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Lead                   | J    | 0.00024 | MG/L  | T        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Lead                   | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | D        | 0.0075 |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0186  | MG/L  | T        | 0.07   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0206  | MG/L  | T        | 0.07   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0136  | MG/L  | T        | 0.07   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0136  | MG/L  | T        | 0.07   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0098  | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.008   | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0155  | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0073  | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0136  | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0039  | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Methyl Tertbutyl Ether |      | 0.0052  | MG/L  | N        | 0.07   |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Toluene                | JB   | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 1      |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Toluene                | J    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 1      |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 1      |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | T        | 1      |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Toluene                |      | 0.0025  | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Toluene                | J    | 0.00037 | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Toluene                | U    | 0.001   | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Toluene                | J    | 0.00024 | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Toluene                | J    | 0.00026 | MG/L  | N        | 1      |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | T        | 10     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/13/12 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | T        | 10     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | T        | 10     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/10/12 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | T        | 10     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/15/13 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/08/13 | Xylenes, Total         |      | 0.0045  | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/14/14 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/16/14 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 04/06/15 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 10/26/15 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |
| R529                                                                                   | 05/11/16 | Xylenes, Total         | U    | 0.003   | MG/L  | N        | 10     |             |

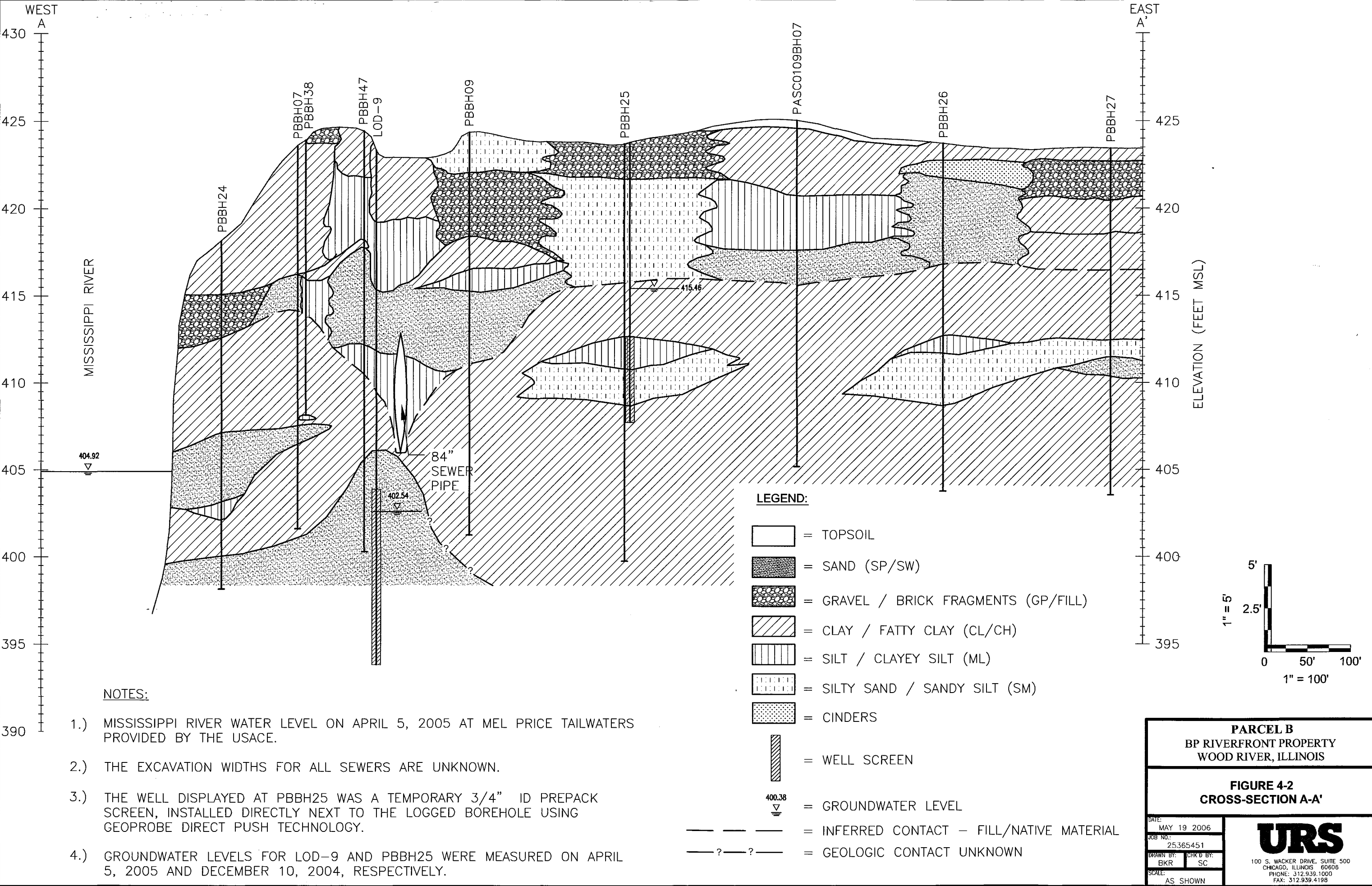
Attachment 3-3

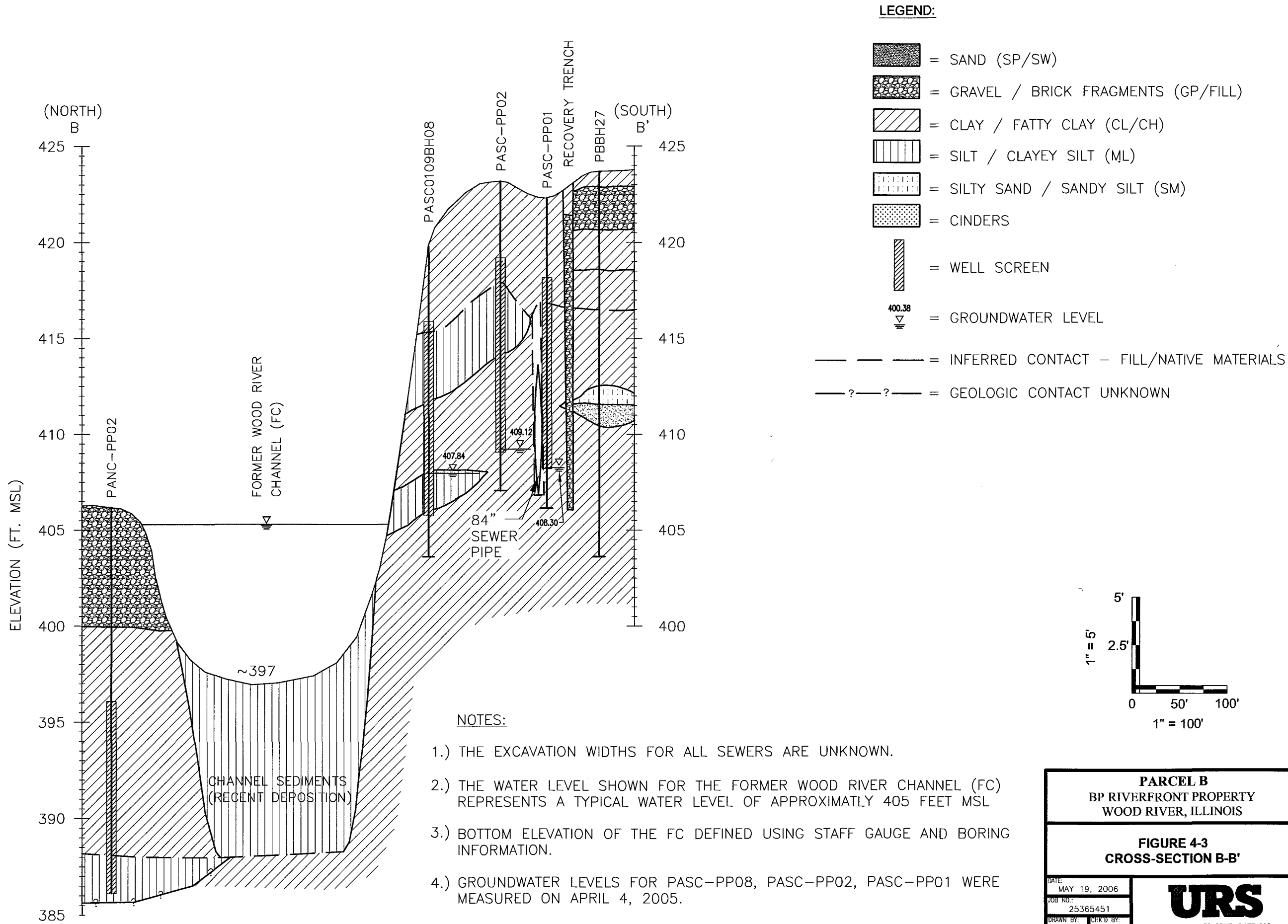
Hydrogeologic Cross Sections for the East Corridor of Parcel B

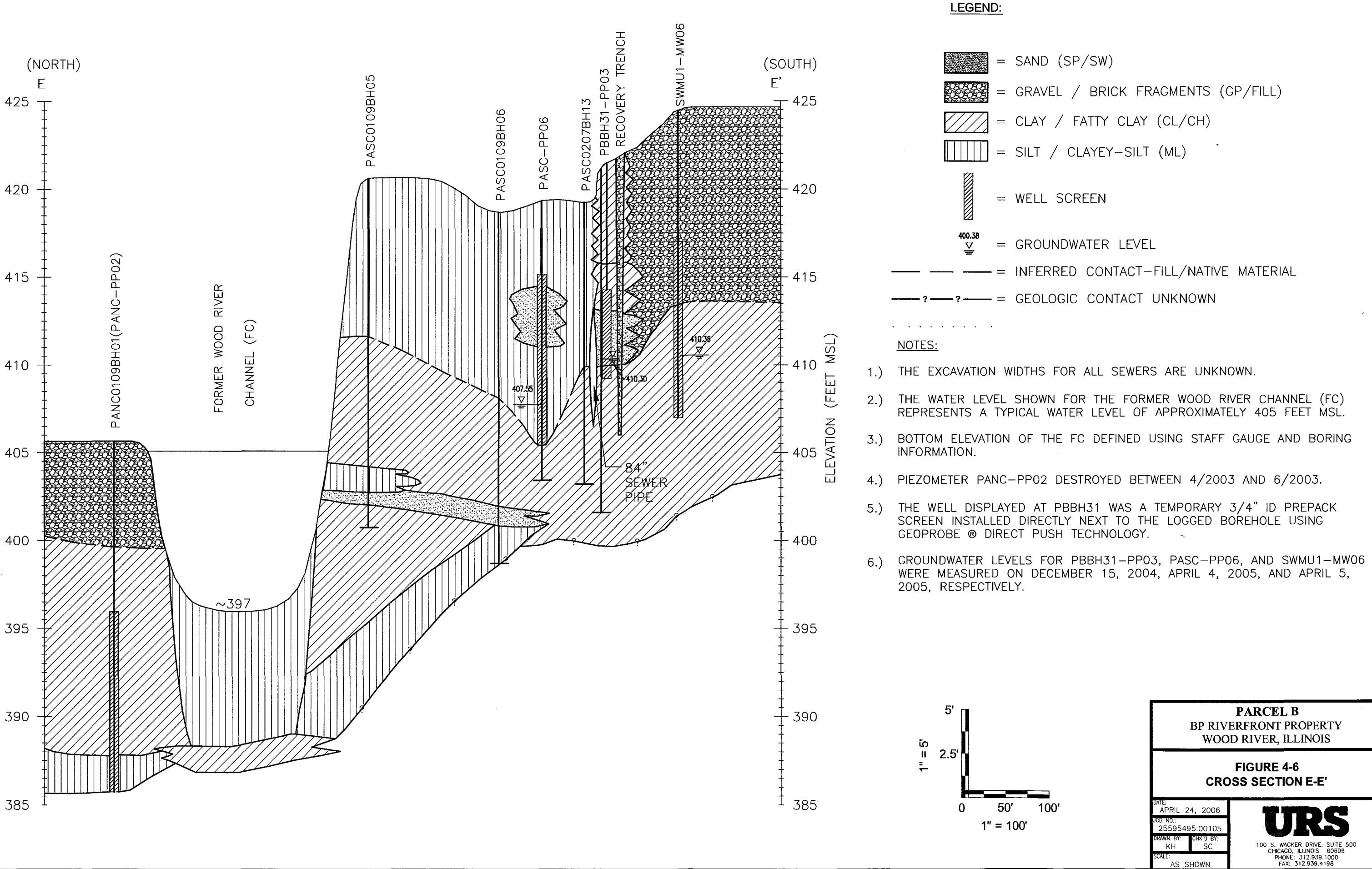












Attachment 3-4

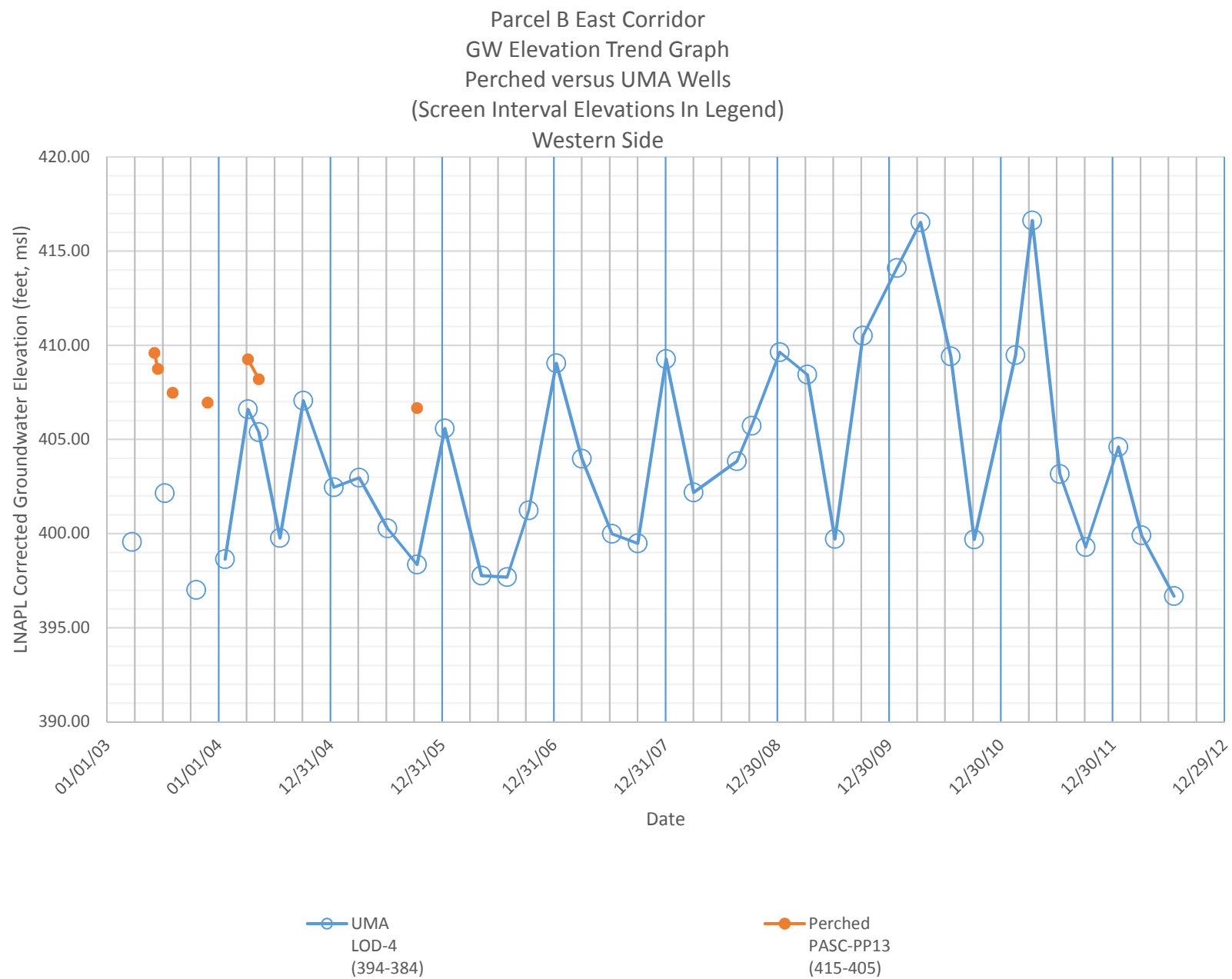
Comparison of Fluid Levels in Select Perched Wells and UMA wells in Parcel B East Corridor

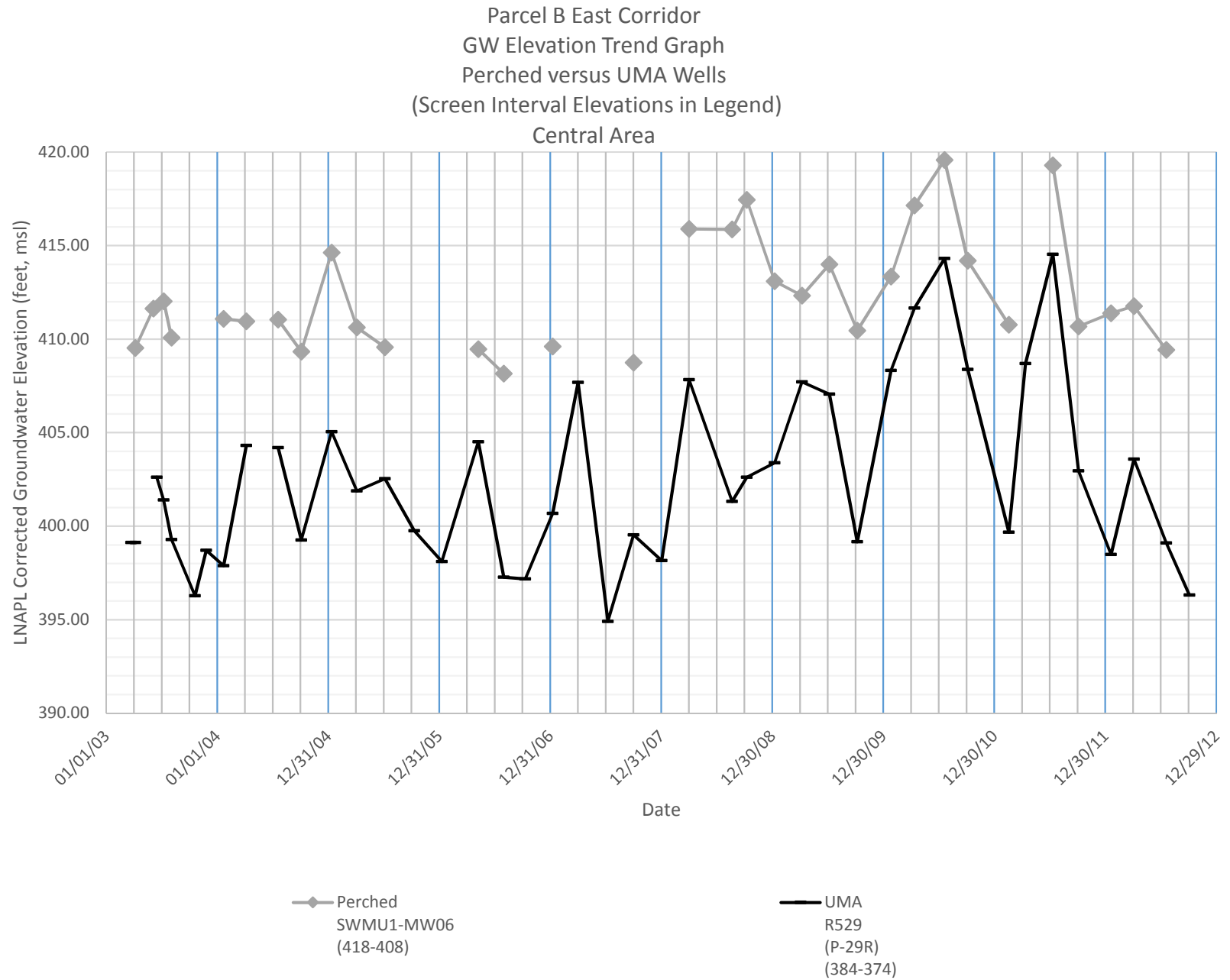
(Western Side: Perched Well PASC-PP13 and UMA Well LOD-4)

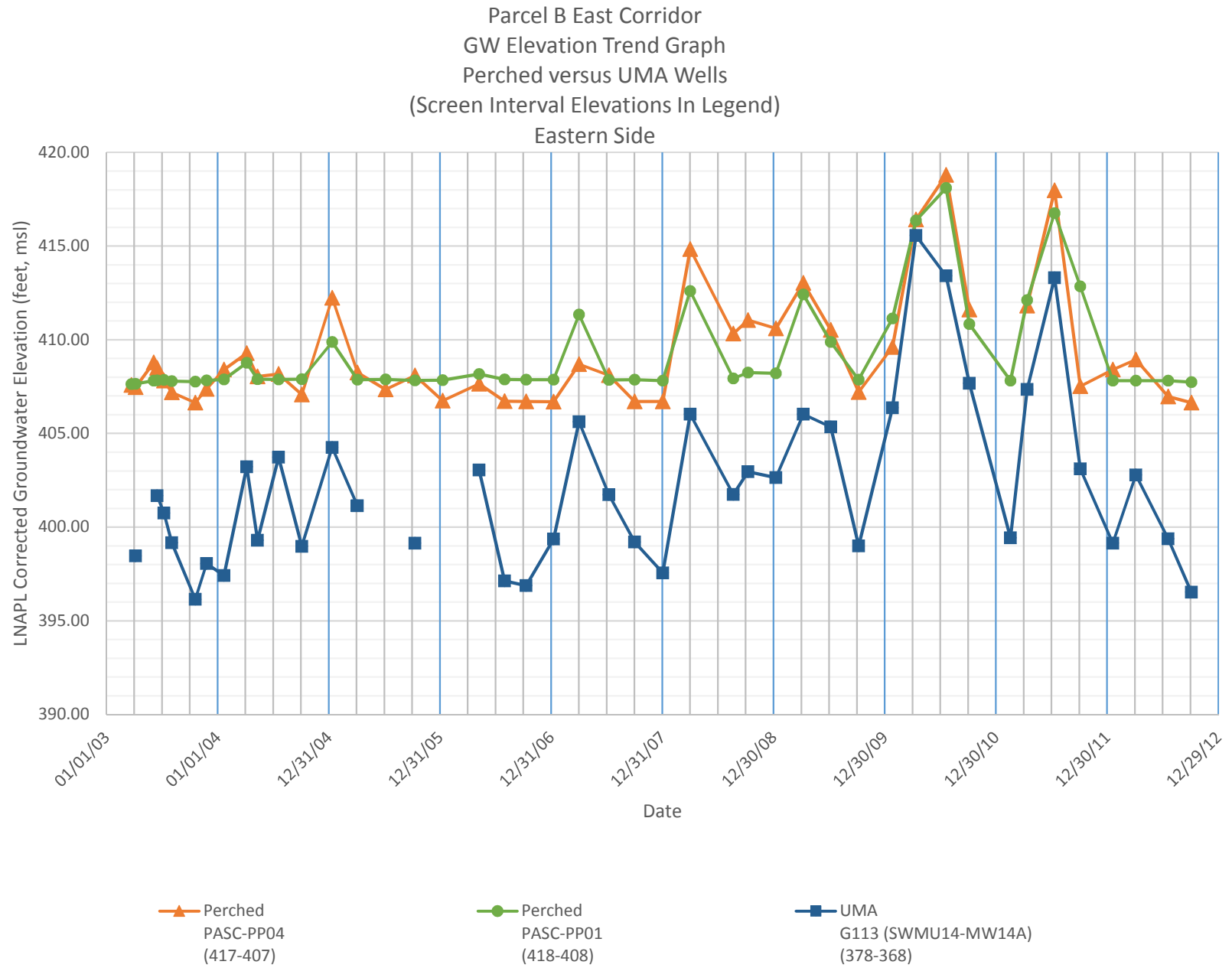
(Central Area: Perched Well SWMU1-MW06 and UMA Well R529)

(Eastern Side: Perched Wells PASC-PP01 and PASC-PP04, and UMA Well G113)









Attachment 3-5

Uppermost Aquifer Potentiometric Surface Map for the East Corridor of Parcel B – April 2016



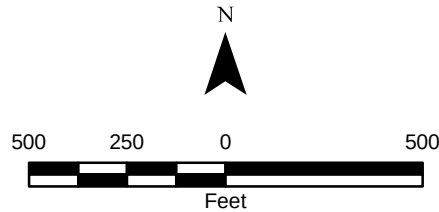
Path: C:\Users\jennifer.thompson\Documents\ArcGIS\Default.gdb\Parcel B and C\Parcel B-2Q16 Pot Map.mxd

(EL. 410.00 Feet)  
Mel Price TW  
4/5-4/6/2016

East Corridor

Legend

- Uppermost Aquifer Well
- Cone of Depression Well
- 2Q16 Groundwater Elevation Contours
- Groundwater Flow Direction
- Main Plant GMZ
- Riverfront GMZ
- Parcel B
- Parcel C
- Main Plant Property Boundary
- Riverfront Property Boundary



PARCEL B

UPPERMOST AQUIFER  
POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP  
APRIL 2016

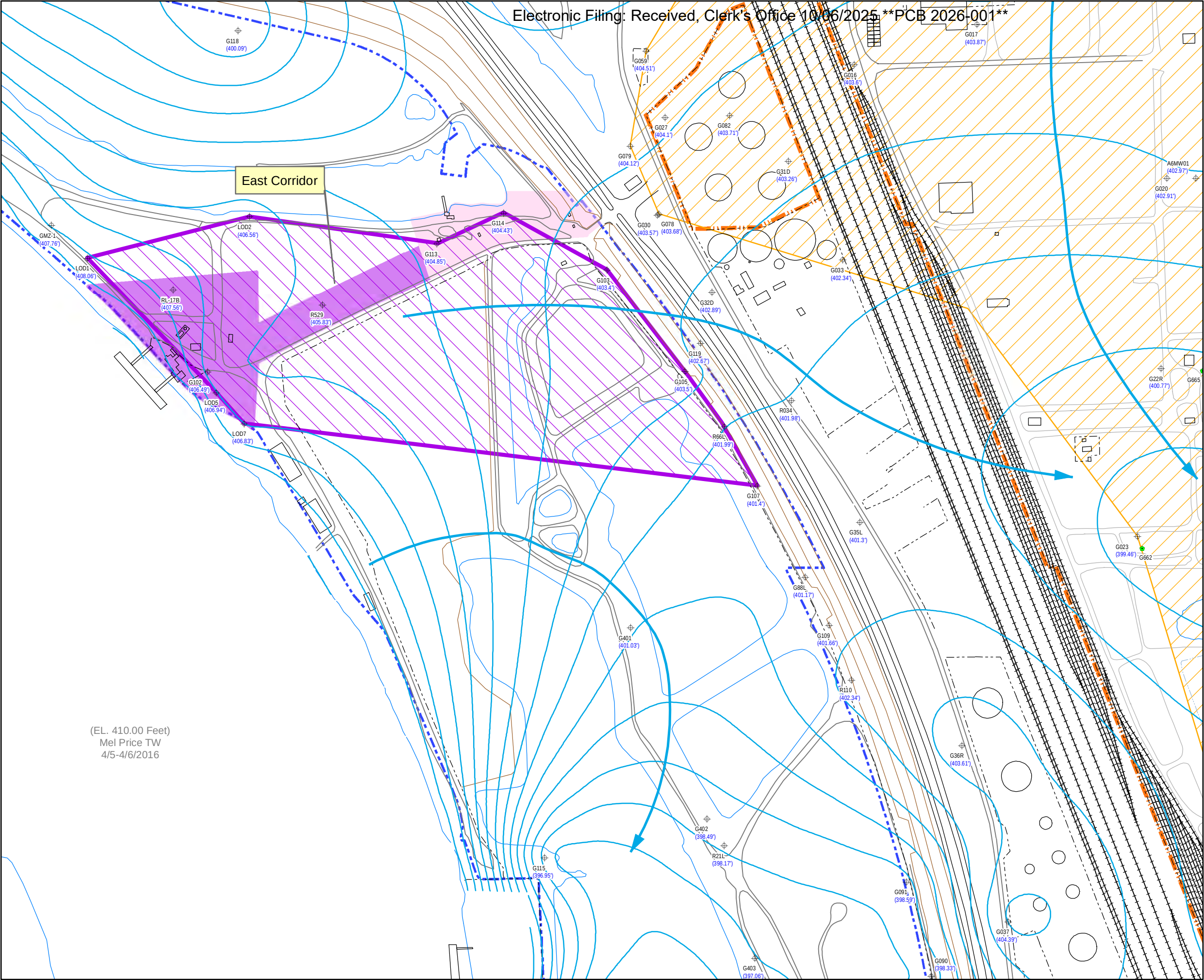
BP WOOD RIVER

amec foster wheeler

15933 CLAYTON ROAD, SUITE 215  
BALLWIN, MO 63011

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Job No.      | 242415034 |
| Drawn By:    | JLT       |
| Reviewed By: | KDO       |
| Date:        | 8/8/2016  |

The map shown here has been created with all due and reasonable care and is strictly for use with the BP Wood River Project. This map has not been certified by a licensed land surveyor, and any third party use of this map comes without warranties of any kind. Amec Foster Wheeler assumes no liability, direct or indirect, whatsoever for any such third party or unintended use.



Attachment 4-1

IEPA January 10, 2011, Correspondence



# ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

1021 North Grand Avenue East, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276 • (217) 782-2829  
James R. Thompson Center, 100 West Randolph, Suite 11-300, Chicago, IL 60601 • (312) 814-6026

PAT QUINN, GOVERNOR

DOUGLAS P. SCOTT, DIRECTOR

217/524-3300

7009 3410 0002 3808 4180

JAN 10 2011

Mr. Thomas G. Tunnickliff  
Environmental Business Manager  
BP Products North America Inc.  
301 Evans Avenue  
P. O. Box 167  
Wood River, Illinois 62095

Re: 1191155009 -- Madison County  
BP Products North America (aka Riverfront Property)  
ILD980503106  
Log No. B-145R-CA-10  
Date Received: November 30, 2009  
RCRA Permit  
Permit CA

Dear Mr. Tunnickliff:

This is in response to a document dated November 30, 2009, entitled, "Response to Conditional Approval of the Improvements to the FCSA Interim Measures" prepared and submitted on behalf of BP by Mr. Ryan P. Hartley, P.E., and Mr. Timothy Dull, P.E. of URS. The purpose of the submittal was to respond to the Illinois EPA's October 2, 2009 letter (Log No. 145-CA-73) which approved, with certain conditions/comments requiring additional documentation, the interim measures being performed at the Former Channel Seep Area (FCSA), one of the area being addressed by the RCRA corrective action program at the above-referenced facility; the FCSA is also referred to as Parcel C in this program.

The overall investigation/remediation effort at this facility is being carried out in accordance with Section V and VII of the RCRA post-closure permit issued to the above-referenced facility (Log No. B-145R and associated modifications). Several interim measures have already been implemented at the FCSA to address free phase hydrocarbon (FPH) at this unit including sealing of the interior joints in the 84-inch effluent outfall line which runs through the area, removal of 36-inch and 72-inch abandoned sewer lines which ran through the area, installation/operation of FPH recovery sumps, and installation/operation of a FPH recovery trench. Drawings showing the location of the FCSA within the subject facility and the layout of the FCSA, are attached.

A status report and a plan for going forward at the FCSA were submitted to Illinois EPA on January 18, 2006; this submittal was approved by Illinois EPA on January 4, 2007. The January 18, 2006 submittal described improvements completed in 2005 at the FCSA recovery trench (installation of three new recovery wells, six new monitoring wells, and a larger-capacity storage

Mr. Thomas G. Tunnicliff  
Log No. B-145-CA-58  
Page 2

tank to collect FPH). A clay barrier was installed between Sumps RTS-7 and RTS-8 in the FPH recovery barrier in November 2006 and a report documenting this effort was submitted to Illinois EPA on August 23, 2007. The August 23, 2007 submittal contained information regarding the installation of two more FPH recovery sumps in the area. Illinois EPA responded to the August 23, 2007 submittal on October 2, 2009; this letter requested that additional information be submitted regarding the clay barrier.

Mr. Harley's and Mr. Dull's November 25, 2009 submittal was provided to Illinois EPA in response to the October 2, 2009 letter. This submittal was reviewed as a proposed modification to the RCRA corrective action program at the above-referenced facility and is hereby approved subject to the following conditions and modifications:

1. The additional documentation provided in Figure 2 and 3 of the November 25, 2009 submittal from URS, sent on behalf of BP, regarding Comment 2 of IEPA's October 9, 2009 letter was determined to be adequate in addressing the intent of the clay barrier, the operation of the recovery trenches and the effectiveness of the clay barrier and FCSA trench. Quarterly fluid measurements, in accordance with Condition 4 below, must be continued to be collected from RTS-7 and RTS-8 to demonstrate that effectiveness of the clay barrier until BP and Illinois EPA agree that pumping from the west trench is not necessary.
2. The additional documentation provided in Figure 4 of the November 25, 2009 submittal from URS, sent on behalf of BP, regarding Comment 3 of Illinois EPA's October 9, 2009 letter was determined to be adequate in providing the clarification needed on the cross-section and construction of the clay barrier in the FCSA.
3. As proposed, reports shall be submitted to the Illinois EPA documenting operation of the FCSA recovery trench on a quarterly basis. These reports should include:
  - a. Time period the recovery system is in operation each day;
  - b. Flow rates of the recovered water/free product;
  - c. The actual amount of water and free product removed each day;
  - d. The total amount of water and free product removed for that quarter;
  - e. Document any maintenance and repair work to the system; and
  - f. Discussion of effectiveness of the recovery system.



Mr. Thomas G. Tunnickliff  
Log No. B-145-R-CA-10  
Page 3

4. After remediation of FPH is complete, the facility must address the groundwater corrective measures in a Land Reuse Investigation Report and Closure Plan. The Land Reuse Investigation Report and Closure Plan must satisfy Condition 5 of the November 13, 2003 Illinois EPA letter (Log Nos. B-145-CA-20, 34, and 43) regarding groundwater. In addition, the facility must also evaluate whether perched groundwater is in hydrostratigraphic connection with the uppermost aquifer within the Land Reuse Investigation Report and Closure Plan.
5. A completed RCRA Corrective Action Certification Form must accompany any submittals made regarding RCRA corrective action at the facility.
6. As indicated in Illinois EPA's October 25, 2005 and January 4, 2007 letters addressing the FPH at the FCSA, the first step in the corrective action process at the FCSA has been to address FPH; the soil and groundwater contamination must be addressed later and be carried out in accordance with Condition VII.B.3 of the facility's RCRA permit.
7. Except as modified herein, corrective action at the subject facility must be carried out in accordance with (1) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620, 724.201 and 742; (2) the facility's RCRA Permit; and (3) Illinois EPA letters regarding these activities.

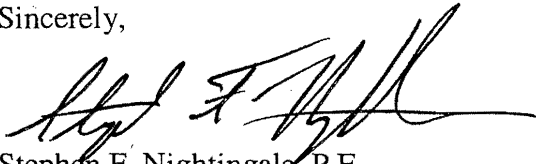
This letter shall constitute Illinois EPA's final decision on the subject submittal. Within 35 days of the date of mailing of the Illinois EPA's final decision, the applicant may petition for a hearing before the Illinois Pollution Control Board to contest the decision of the Illinois EPA, however, the 35-day period for petitioning for a hearing may be extended for a period of time not to exceed 90 days by written notice provided to the Board from the applicant and the Illinois EPA within the 35-day initial appeal period.

Work required by this letter, your submittal or the regulations may also be subject to other laws governing professional services, such as the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989, the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, the Professional Geologist Licensing Act, and the Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989. This letter does not relieve anyone from compliance with these laws and regulations adopted pursuant to these laws. All work that falls within the scope and definitions of these laws must be performed in compliance with them. The Illinois EPA may refer any discovered violation of these laws to the appropriate regulating authority.

Mr. Thomas G. Tunnichliff  
Log No. B-145-R-CA-10  
Page 4

Should you have any questions regarding groundwater-related matters associated with this project, please contact Amy Boley at 217/558-4716; questions regarding other aspects of this project should be directed to Karen Nachtwey at 217/524-3273.

Sincerely,

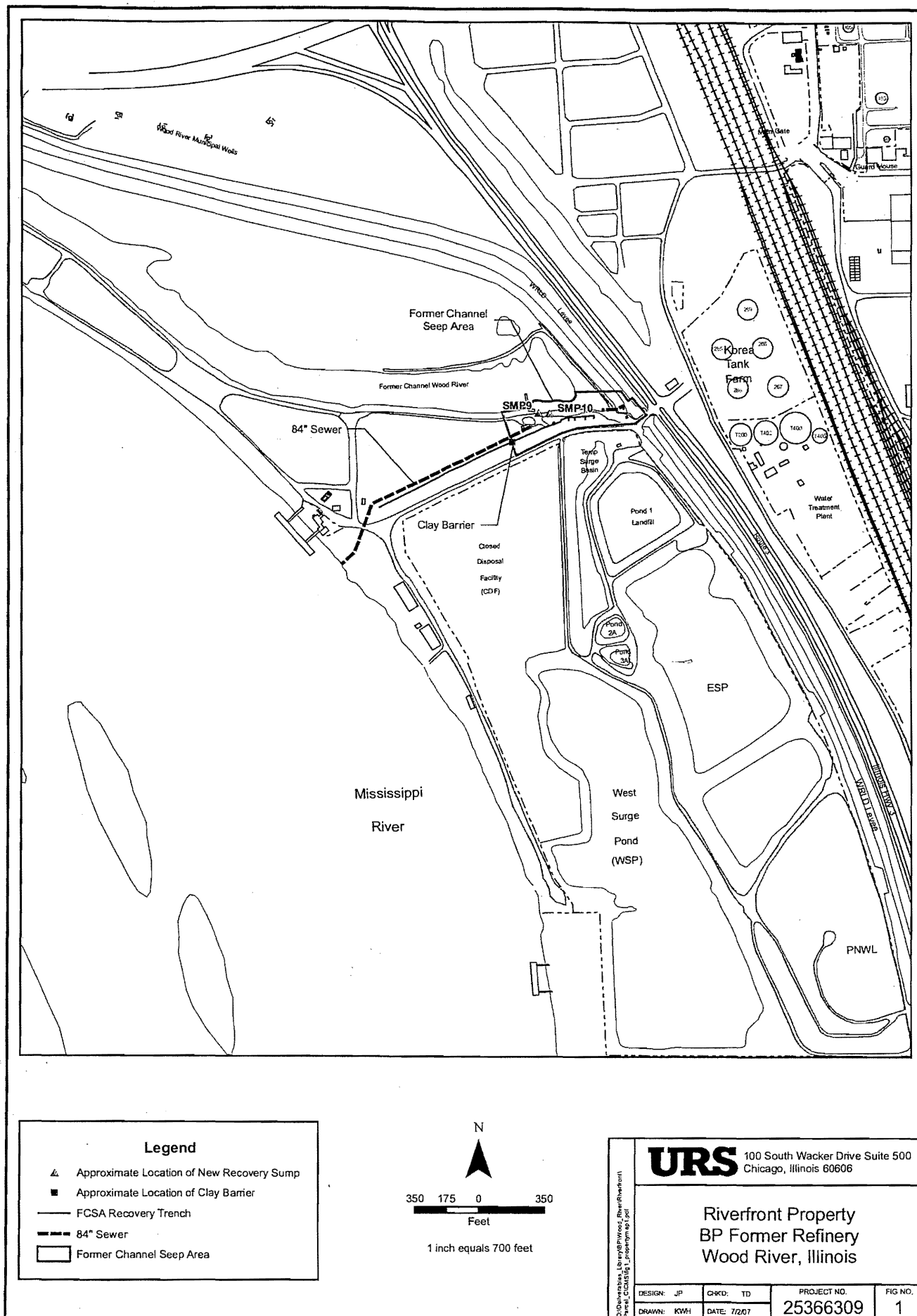
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Stephen F. Nightingale", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

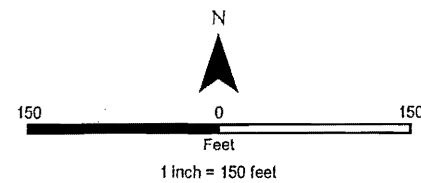
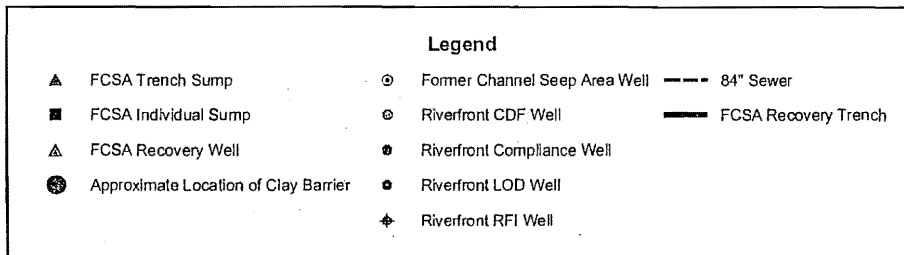
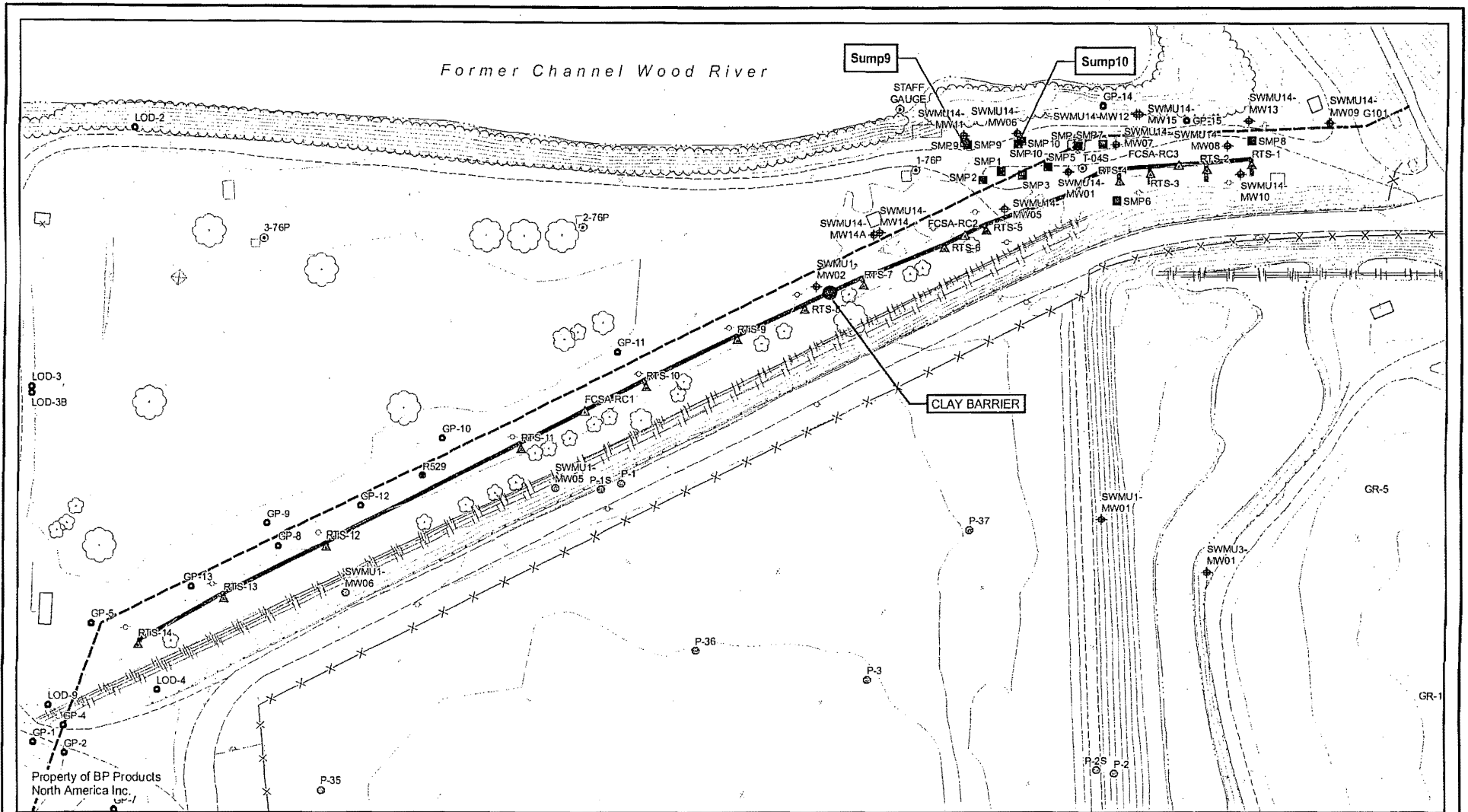
Stephen F. Nightingale, P.E.  
Manager, Permit Section  
Bureau of Land

SFN:KEN/mls/102311s.doc

*JCH AMB JEN*  
Attachments: Site Layout Map  
FCSA Layout Map

c: Ryan Hartley, URS





**URS** 100 South Wacker Drive Suite 500  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

**FCSA Site Map**  
BP Former Refinery  
Wood River, Illinois

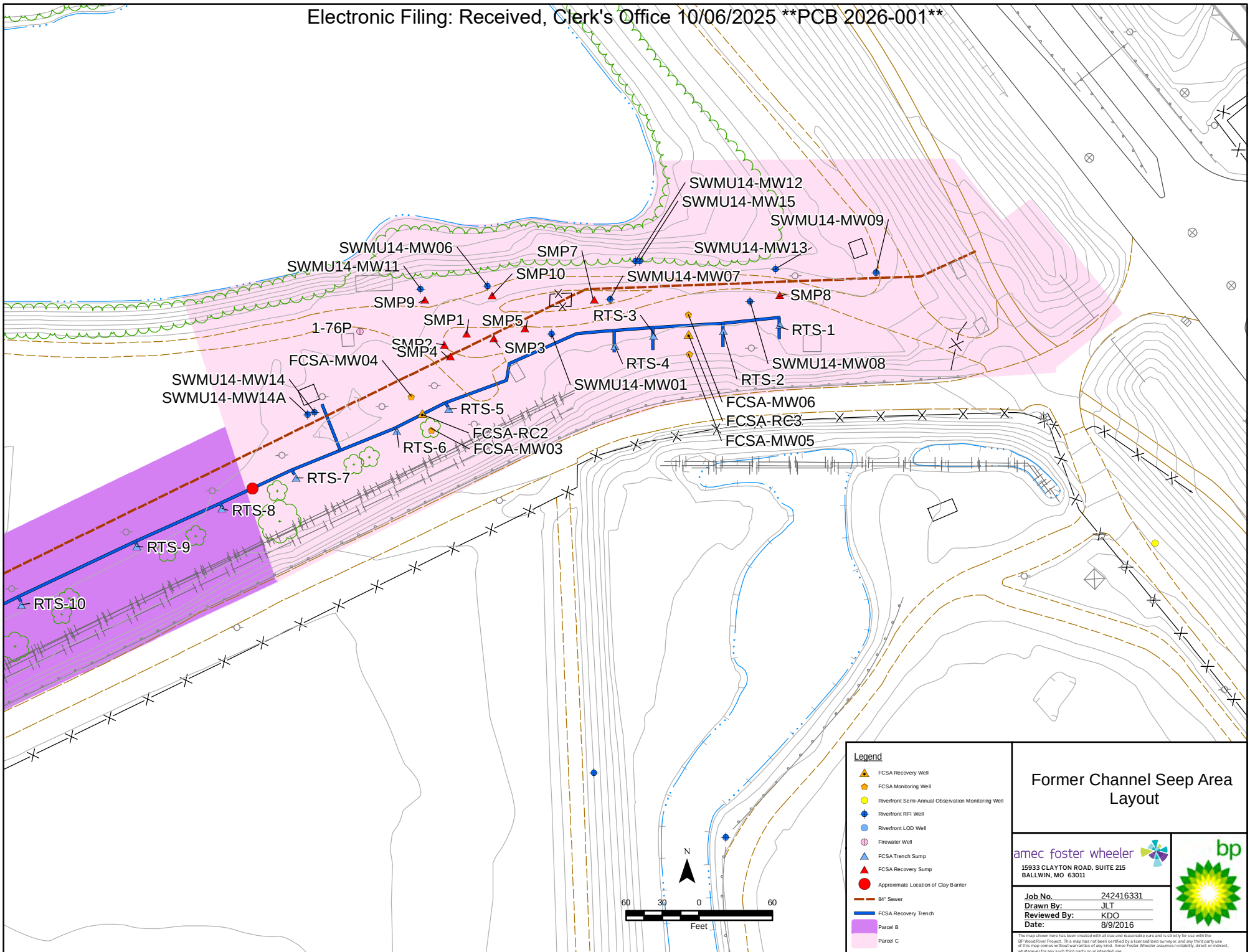
|            |                  |             |          |
|------------|------------------|-------------|----------|
| DESIGN: JP | CHKD: TD         | PROJECT NO. | FIG. NO. |
| DRAWN: SK  | DATE: 11/24/2009 | 25366309    | 1        |

01\_Prefects (apr-nov)1\_AFBPWood\_River(Riverfront)Parcel\_CCMASFig1\_FCSA\_Site\_Map.mxd

Attachment 4-2

Former Channel Seep Area Layout





Attachment 4-3

Table of Measured LNAPL Thicknesses (Third Quarter 2014 to Present)

RTS-1 to RTS-7

FCSA-MW03 and FCSA-MW05

Wells near FCSA-MW03 (FCSA-MW04 and FCSA-RC2)

Wells near FCSA-MW05 (FCSA-MW06 and FCSA-RC3)

| FCSA LNAPL Thickness (Feet) Gauging Summary (7/2014-7/2016) |        |        |           |           |          |        |        |        |           |           |          |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|
| Date                                                        | RTS-7  | RTS-6  | FCSA-MW03 | FCSA-MW04 | FCSA-RC2 | RTS-5  | RTS-4  | RTS-3  | FCSA-MW05 | FCSA-MW06 | FCSA-RC3 | RTS-2  | RTS-1  |
| TOS Elev                                                    | 411.31 | 408.13 | 417.3     | 417.97    | 418.45   | 411.27 | 411.17 | 412.22 | 417.66    | 417.71    | 417.55   | 411.65 | 409.49 |
| BOS Elev                                                    | 409.31 | 406.13 | 403.16    | 403.5     | 403.97   | 409.27 | 409.17 | 410.22 | 403.41    | 403.5     | 403.09   | 409.65 | 407.49 |
| 7/25/2014                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | NM        | NM        | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | NM        | NM        | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 8/11/2014                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.25      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.04      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 8/26/2014                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.36      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.08      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 9/9/2014                                                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.25      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.03      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 9/24/2014                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.05      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 10/20/2014                                                  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.57      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 11/5/2014                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.40      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 12/4/2014                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.61      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.07      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 12/17/2014                                                  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.27      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.07      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 1/16/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.67      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 2/2/2015                                                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 1.09      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.08      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 2/13/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.47      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 2/27/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.30      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 3/13/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.05      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 3/30/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.29      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 4/14/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 4/20/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.05      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 5/5/2015                                                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.09      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 5/18/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.11      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 6/4/2015                                                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.05      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 8/6/2015                                                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.03      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 9/1/2015                                                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 9/18/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 9/28/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 10/8/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 10/23/2015                                                  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 11/5/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.02      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 11/20/2015                                                  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 12/4/2015                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 12/18/2015                                                  | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 1/15/2016                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 1/27/2016                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 2/9/2016                                                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 2/24/2016                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.65      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 3/7/2016                                                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.41      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 3/23/2016                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.16      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 4/7/2016                                                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.46      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 4/20/2016                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.12      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 5/2/2016                                                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 5/19/2016                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 6/1/2016                                                    | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 6/14/2016                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 6/30/2016                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.25      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |
| 7/14/2016                                                   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.01      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00   | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 0.00   |

## **EXHIBIT B**



## Remediation Management Services Company

30 S. Wacker Dr. Ste 900  
Chicago, IL 60606

Mobile: (847) 346-7112  
Michelle.Knapp@bp.com

May 25, 2023

Jacqueline M. Cooperider, P.E.  
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency  
Bureau of Land, Division of Land Pollution Control  
1021 North Grand Avenue East  
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

Re: 1191155009—Madison County  
BP Products North America Inc. – Riverfront Property  
USEPA ILD980503106  
Corrective Action Modification Request – Light Oils Dock Area

Dear Ms. Cooperider:

On behalf of BP Products North America Inc. (bp), Remediation Management Services Company (RMSC) is submitting an original and two (2) copies of the Corrective Action Modification Request for the Light Oils Dock Area on the Riverfront Property, located in Wood River, Illinois. This request includes background information and data from pre-design activities completed to support the modification. Also enclosed is an Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Illinois EPA) Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Corrective Action Certification Form (LPC 632).

If you have any questions or concerns regarding the information provided, please contact me at (847) 346-7112.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Michelle Knapp'.

Michelle Knapp  
Liability Manager  
Remediation Management Services Company

Enclosures: Corrective Action Modification Request - Light Oils Dock Area, Riverfront Property  
Illinois EPA RCRA Corrective Action Certification Form (LPC 632)

cc: Amy Butler, Illinois EPA  
Takako Halteman, Illinois EPA  
Tom Stalcup, Mayor of the City of Wood River  
Michael J. Hoffman, P.E., WSP USA Environment & Infrastructure  
Kevin Wheeler, Sovereign Consulting Inc.



RCRA CORRECTIVE ACTION MODIFICATION REQUEST  
LIGHT OILS DOCK (LOD) AREA  
BP WOOD RIVER RIVERFRONT PROPERTY

**Site**

BP Products North America Inc. (bp) – Riverfront Property

1191150001 – Madison County

USEPA ILD980503106

RCRA Part B Permit Log No. B-145R-M-4, M-14, M-15, M-18, modified February 7, 2022

**Introduction**

On behalf of BP Products North America Inc. (bp), Remediation Management Services Company (RMSC) is submitting to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Illinois EPA) this Corrective Action Modification Request for the Light Oils Dock (LOD) Area located within Parcel B of the former petroleum refinery Riverfront facility located in Wood River, Madison County, Illinois. A Riverfront Facility Parcel Map is provided as **Figure 1**.

The Riverfront facility Groundwater Corrective ~~Action~~ Program requires hydraulic control of Uppermost Aquifer (UMA) groundwater in the Riverfront Groundwater Management Zone (GMZ) via the Cone of Depression (COD) well system located on the BP Wood River Main Plant facility. The flow control of the COD well system is intended to prevent contaminant migration beyond the boundaries of the Riverfront facility for groundwater above Class 1 Groundwater Quality Standards (GQS) for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and is the basis for the GMZ. The current corrective action (i.e., hydraulic control) is measured through quarterly groundwater gauging and contouring. Compliance is verified by monitoring contaminants in groundwater in GMZ boundary wells.

The proposed Corrective Action Modification (CA-Modification) includes implementation of a biological treatment program for impacted UMA groundwater within the LOD Area (**Figure 2**) in lieu of hydraulic flow control. The biological treatment program will consist of biosparging followed by natural attenuation mechanisms enhanced by passive bioventing. In lieu of measuring hydraulic control in the LOD Area, the biological treatment program will provide contaminant control. Compliance will continue to be verified by monitoring contaminants in groundwater in GMZ boundary wells. Details are provided below.

**Background**

Within the UMA of the Riverfront facility, VOCs including benzene exceed Class 1 GQS in only a small number of wells centered within the LOD Area. As illustrated on the Fourth Quarter 2022 benzene isoconcentration map provided as **Figure 3**, benzene only exceeds the Class 1 GQS of 5 ug/L in monitoring well LOD-6 (1,870 ug/L in October 2022). Other constituents above Class 1 GQS in this area include arsenic and sporadically lead. Benzene and total and dissolved arsenic

concentrations have been decreasing at this location since monitoring began in 1995, and high and low water table trends do not generally correlate to increasing or decreasing trends for these analytes. Arsenic is not considered a chemical of concern that requires a constituent-specific remedy and is anticipated to attenuate following reduction of hydrocarbon impacts and resulting increases in oxidation reduction potential (ORP).

Light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL) is observed intermittently at thicknesses typically <0.50 feet in monitoring wells LOD-6 and G-102/RL-2 in the LOD Area. Because of the intermittent LNAPL at minimal thickness, no transmissivity testing has been completed in these wells. Based on gauged LNAPL thickness, soil logging, and the LNAPL investigation described below, the majority of LNAPL mass does not correlate with the interval of gauged LNAPL thickness; rather, the source area is dominated by residual LNAPL.

Groundwater monitoring is currently completed at 13 monitoring wells located in the LOD Area in accordance with the Illinois EPA letter dated May 11, 2009 (Log No. B-145-CA-63). Of the 13 LOD monitoring program wells, 5 are also Riverfront Observation Monitoring Wells (RFOWs) and designated GMZ boundary wells monitored in accordance with the RCRA Permit. One additional monitoring well located within the LOD Area, Riverfront Gradient Control (RF GC) monitoring well G102, is also monitored in accordance with the current RCRA Permit.

A No Further Action determination was issued for soils in Parcel B in an Illinois EPA letter dated October 22, 2009. A No Further Action determination was issued for perched groundwater in Parcel B in an Illinois EPA letter dated May 20, 2016 (Log No. B-145R-CA-48); in response to Condition 2 of the Illinois EPA letter, bp submitted a proposed Environmental Land Use Control to Illinois EPA in a letter dated October 17, 2016. In a letter dated August 18, 2016, bp submitted a response to Conditions 3 and 4 of the Illinois EPA letter dated May 20, 2016 regarding the UMA in the East Corridor of Parcel B (**Figure 1**) and operation of the east portion of the Former Channel Seep Area (FCSA) recovery trench located within Parcel C. Illinois EPA approved cessation of the western portion of the FCSA recovery trench located within the East Corridor of Parcel B in a letter dated January 10, 2011 (Log No. B-145R-CA-10).

Currently, the groundwater remedy is containment of groundwater via operation of the COD well system and source reduction via natural attenuation mechanisms. Source remediation has been primarily driven by natural source zone depletion based on compositional analysis and pre-pilot test soil gas data. Though contaminants in groundwater show decreasing trends, the proposed Corrective Action will expedite the timeframe to achieve remedial objectives in groundwater. Enhancing the source remediation will represent a sustainable long-term risk reduction and will address remaining mobile and residual LNAPL.

## Pre-Design Investigations

The following section details the pre-design investigations completed in the LOD Area in support of this CA-Modification.

### Subsurface Investigation

To further characterize LNAPL and geology in the area, a pre-design subsurface investigation was conducted in June 2022 utilizing hydraulic profiling tool (HPT) technology to verify geology in the area and ultra-violet optical screening tool (UVOST®) technology to identify where residual or mobile LNAPL may be present and constitute a source to dissolved phase hydrocarbons in groundwater. UVOST results were validated with logging of soils and gas chromatograph/flame ionization detector (GC/FID) analysis of LNAPL in soil.

Locations of the eight borings completed are shown on **Figure 4**, overlaid with the GC/FID results. UVOST-HPT boring logs are provided in **Appendix A**. Cross-section diagrams are provided as **Figures 5 and 6**. GC/FID results are provided in **Appendix B**. Soil boring logs are included in **Appendix C**. Findings are summarized below.

- The geology in this area was confirmed with the HPT.
  - The central portion of the LOD Area near monitoring well LOD-6 contains sandy clay at the surface that grades to silty clay with a thin discontinuous sand layer at approximately 10-12 feet below ground surface (bgs).
  - Another sand layer representing the upper portion of the UMA is present at approximately 20 feet bgs.
  - Interbedded layers of silt and sand continue until 30 feet bgs, where most of the HPT logs in that area terminated. The area below this is primarily sand. This interbedded layer is present at deeper depths north of monitoring well LOD-6 and is generally shallower to the south.
- UVOST results identified where residual or mobile LNAPL may be present and constitute a potential source to dissolved phase hydrocarbons in groundwater.
  - The area including LOD-BH-1, LOD-BH-5, and LOD-BH-3 represents a potential source to dissolved phase concentrations in the UMA. This area is bounded by UVOST borings to the west, east, and south. Furthermore, surrounding monitoring wells RL-17 (north), LOD-9 (southeast), and G102/RL-2 (south) contain relatively low benzene concentrations.
  - UVOST results show that remaining LNAPL impacts are often present at interfaces between lower and higher permeability zones as shown on the cross-sections.
  - Comparison of the intervals of UVOST response, well screens, and gauged thicknesses indicates that the majority of LNAPL impacts identified by UVOST do not correlate with gauged LNAPL intervals and the majority of LNAPL is residual in nature.

Eleven (11) samples were collected for GC/FID analysis from six (6) borings as shown on **Figure 4**. Sample locations were selected to correspond with elevated UVOST responses. The samples generally represented weathered oil with a low volatile fraction. Peak area responses from the chromatograms are provided graphically and in tabular form in **Appendix B**.

- 7 of the 11 samples did not contain benzene. A table summarizing responses of key VOCs including benzene is included as **Table 2**.
- As shown on **Table 2**, of the 4 samples with benzene, the mol fraction of benzene suggests that <1% of the estimated original benzene concentration remains; i.e. the effective solubility of benzene in remaining LNAPL has decreased over time due to natural attenuation mechanisms since the original release.

Overall, the investigation helped delineate the vertical and horizontal distribution of remaining LNAPL and identify areas of more permeable (i.e., sandy) formation that could be conducive to fluid injections (i.e., air, gas, or liquid). The UVOST-HPT data along with GC/FID compositional analysis identified an area where LNAPL impacts containing benzene remain in or adjacent to more permeable layers and could represent a source to UMA groundwater; this is the target area for remediation as detailed below.

#### Sparge Evaluation

A short-term sparge evaluation was subsequently completed in October 2022 to determine the efficacy and design basis for an oxygen or air biosparge treatment system to address residual LNAPL in the target area identified during the pre-design soil boring investigation.

For performance of the sparge evaluation, three two-inch diameter piezometers were installed with the goal to set the screens in the sand seam near soil boring BH-1 and monitoring well LOD-6 with elevated impacts (see **Figures 4 through 6**). At boring BH-1, the area of impact was between 20-25 feet bgs; the sand layer representing the upper portion of the UMA is present at approximately 20 feet bgs. From this location, clay is present deeper in the southwest direction as confirmed with logging during boring. Drilling and logging was accomplished using the piston rod macro-core method within the sandy area. GC/FID results are included in **Appendix B**. Soil boring and well construction logs for the piezometers are provided in **Appendix C** and **Appendix D**, respectively. The well screens were set as follows:

- LOD-PZ-1 22-27 feet bgs
- LOD-PZ-2 23-28 feet bgs
- LOD-PZ-3 22-27 feet bgs

Vapor monitoring points (VMPs) were also installed with the goal of identifying whether sparging would cause vertical gas flow through the clay above the sand seam being targeted. One-inch diameter VMPs were installed adjacent the piezometers with screens from 7-12 feet bgs. Well construction logs for the VMPs are provided in **Appendix D**.

The sparge test was conducted over two days using compressed oxygen (~99% by volume) cylinders connected through a regulator and manifold to deliver oxygen gas to the subsurface. On day one, oxygen was delivered at flow rates of 2, 4, 8, and 12 standard cubic feet per minute (scfm) to piezometer LOD-PZ-1 for a period of approximately 5 hours. On day two, oxygen was delivered at flow rates of 4, 8, and 12 scfm to piezometer LOD-PZ-3 over a period of approximately 2 hours.

Throughout the test, sparge flow and pressure were monitored at the sparge wells (LOD-PZ-1 and LOD-PZ-3). Surrounding wells and VMPs were monitored for induced pressure, soil gases, and groundwater geochemistry throughout the duration of the test, with at least one reading at each flow rate. Readings were also taken as a baseline before the test and after shutdown of the test.

Sparge test monitoring results relative to test goals are summarized below. Detailed monitoring results are provided in **Appendix E**.

- Sparge breakout pressure – flow was attainable through the wells at breakout pressures of less than 4 pounds per square inch (PSI) throughout the test. The impacted zone is near the top of the saturated zone with minimal head pressure to breakthrough for flow.
- Operational pressure – operational pressure for all flow rates was at 2 PSI or below throughout the test.
- Sparge flow rates – sparge flow rates of 4-12 scfm were attainable at low pressures described above.
- Radius of influence (ROI) based on pressure and DO in surrounding piezometers – though short duration, both pressure and DO increased during the test. Pressure in surrounding piezometers increased by over 0.1 inches of water during sparge tests at both LOD-PZ-1 and LOD-PZ-3. Results suggest an ROI of over 30 feet.
- Vertical gas flow – pressure and soil gases in VMPs showed increases during sparging, demonstrating that there is some vertical gas flow through the relatively impermeable layers above the impacted zone. However, the changes in oxygen levels and pressure in VMPs were approximately 90% lower than measured in piezometers (screened deeper than VMPs) after travelling through the approximately 10-foot thick zone between the top of piezometer screen and bottom of the VMP screen.
  - No gases other than ambient were measured at ground surface.
  - Sparge gases can be sufficiently controlled by the system and surrounding geology to not require vapor extraction for off-gas control.
- Sparging coincided with positive indications in soil gases in surrounding piezometers
  - Oxygen was measured at concentrations up to 40% by volume (significantly above baseline and atmospheric conditions) following system operation of less than 5 hours.
  - Following sparging, oxygen decreased and carbon dioxide increased suggesting degradation of impacts or oxidation of methane was occurring.



- Methane decreased following initiation of sparging, suggesting aerobic oxidation.
  - VOCs increased during sparging then decreased, suggesting capacity for degradation.
  - Similar trends were observed in VMPs but with lower overall levels of change as noted above.
- Sparging increased levels of both DO and ORP in piezometers following sparging.
  - After sparging was completed, post-test monitoring showed decreases in DO and ORP back to baseline overnight.

Overall, the test found that biosparging is a viable option for treating remaining hydrocarbon impacts in the LOD area and identified key design parameters for the design presented below.

### Summary

The pre-design investigation confirmed the area and intervals of impacts to be targeted for treatment to decrease benzene concentrations in the LOD Area. The subsequent sparge evaluation results concluded that biosparging is a viable option for treating remaining hydrocarbon impacts in the LOD Area. The approximately 0.5-acre treatment area will surround borings LOD-BH-1, LOD-BH-3, and LOD-BH-5 near monitoring well LOD-6 as shown on **Figure 7**. Treatment depth will target impacts between ~25-35 feet bgs. Nested VMPs to be installed in the proposed system area will verify that no emissions are being generated and no off-gas treatment is required.

Results of the pre-design investigation and sparge test in the LOD Area were presented to the Illinois EPA during a conference call in January 2023. As part of the meeting, a conceptual remedy including biosparging followed by natural source zone depletion (NSZD) with passive bioventing and monitored natural attenuation (MNA) was provided for comment. Illinois EPA was receptive to this approach and advised that a CA-Modification request should be submitted for review.

### Proposed Corrective Action

The proposed corrective action includes enhancing biodegradation to reduce benzene source concentrations and establish aerobic subsurface conditions. Initially, biodegradation will be enhanced with biosparging followed by passive bioventing with natural attenuation mechanisms (i.e., MNA and NSZD) to further mitigate dissolved phase groundwater concentrations. This proposed CA-Modification includes a replacement of current hydraulic control requirements with contaminant control via the proposed remedy, i.e., groundwater protection will be achieved through implementation of the remedy and associated groundwater monitoring. There are no current complete receptor pathways that drive risk; the primary driver for the remedy is benzene in groundwater. While concentrations of benzene in groundwater are currently decreasing in the LOD Area, the proposed corrective action will accelerate the reduction and reduce the timeframe to meet remedial objectives.

The proposed CA-Modification will apply to 14 monitoring wells located within the LOD Area (see **Figure 2** and **Table 1**). The proposed biosparge treatment area is shown on **Figure 7**. Under the current Groundwater Corrective Action Program, 6 of the 14 monitoring wells in the LOD Area are included in the quarterly hydraulic control gauging and contouring program: RFOWs LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-7, RL-17B, and RF GC well G102. RFOWs LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-7, and RL-17B are also designated GMZ boundary wells. Additionally, LOD monitoring program wells LOD-6 and LOD-9 are designated RFOWs under the optimized groundwater monitoring program approved by Illinois EPA in a letter dated January 19, 2023.

Under the proposed CA-Modification:

- RFOWs LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-7, and RL-17B in the LOD Area will no longer be part of the quarterly hydraulic control gauging and contouring program or LOD monitoring program but will continue to be sampled in accordance with the RCRA permit;
- LOD-6 and LOD-9, which are designated RFOWs to be sampled annually under the optimized groundwater monitoring program, will no longer be monitored under the LOD monitoring program;
- LOD monitoring program wells LOD-3, LOD-3B, LOD-4, LOD-8, RL-17, and RL-18 will continue to be monitored in accordance with the Illinois EPA letter dated May 11, 2009; and
- RF GC monitoring well G102 will no longer be part of the quarterly hydraulic control gauging and contouring program.

Performance of the modified corrective action will continue to be reported in accordance with Section V.9 of the RCRA permit using the monitoring program proposed below. GMZ boundary wells will continue to be monitored for compliance with applicable GQS.

Following Illinois EPA approval of this CA-Modification, bp will submit Class 1\* Permit Modification Request to Illinois EPA to modify Section IV.A.1 of the RCRA permit.

#### Biosparging

Biosparging will be utilized as the first stage for treating the benzene source in the LOD Area. Biosparging is implemented to introduce atmospheric air to the saturated zone of the subsurface to increase DO concentrations in the saturated zone and increase oxygen in soil gas in the vadose zone above the water table. The increase in oxygen is intended to convert the saturated and unsaturated zone to an aerobic environment and enhance aerobic biodegradation of hydrocarbons.

Conceptual design of the system includes:

- Biosparging to reduce benzene concentrations in groundwater and create aerobic conditions in the subsurface that can be maintained utilizing subsequent (post-biosparging) passive bioventing.
  - Anticipated biosparging duration of 18-24 months based on approximately one order of magnitude reduction in benzene (half-life of 6 months assumed).
- Twelve (12) sparge wells will be utilized to treat the system area.
  - ROI of 25 feet for sparge wells (50 feet on center) to maintain lower flow rates and eliminate need for vapor extraction.
  - VMPs will be installed to confirm sufficient oxygen is present and no off-gassing of vapors (VOC or methane) occurs.
  - Piezometers will be installed within the treatment area to monitor system effects.
- Solenoid-controlled manifold with timers for pulsed operation of approximately 6 wells concurrently.
- A low-pressure rotary vane or rotary claw compressor capable of 75 scfm @ 15 psi.
- An equipment trailer mounted with external disconnect to allow for portability in the case of flooding from adjacent river.

The proposed system layout is provided as **Figure 7**. A system process flow schematic is provided as **Figure 8**. Further details of the engineered system design are provided below.

As detailed above, monitoring wells LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-6, LOD-7, LOD-9, and RL-17B will be removed from the LOD monitoring program requirements in the Illinois EPA letter dated May 11, 2009, and will be monitored in accordance with the RCRA Permit and this CA-Modification. LOD monitoring program wells LOD-3, LOD-3B, LOD-4, LOD-8, RL-17, and RL-18 will continue to be monitored in accordance with the Illinois EPA letter dated May 11, 2009. In addition to the RCRA Permit and LOD groundwater monitoring program requirements, operational and performance monitoring will be completed during biosparging to evaluate system performance and support a subsequent transition from biosparging to passive bioventing with MNA and NSZD. Biosparge monitoring parameters are summarized below.

| Monitoring Activity (frequency)         | Description                                                            | Locations                        |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Operational Parameters<br><br>(Monthly) | Collect pressure and flow readings.<br><br>Perform system maintenance. | Biosparge enclosure and manifold |

| Monitoring Activity (frequency)        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Locations                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pressure/Soil Gas Monitoring (Monthly) | Collect pressure readings. Use pump on vapor meter to purge well and analyze for soil gases (CH <sub>4</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , VOCs). Analyze headspace in monitoring wells or piezometers.                                                                                                                                                                                       | New VMPs, monitoring wells (LOD-6, RL-17), and piezometers (LOD-PZ-1 through LOD-PZ-6) |
| Groundwater Geochemistry (Quarterly)   | Collect field parameters including depth to water/ LNAPL, pH, DO, ORP, temperature and specific conductivity.<br><br>Collect groundwater samples for analysis of dissolved gases (CH <sub>4</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> ), MNA parameters (iron species, nitrogen compounds, sulfate), and metals including arsenic, lead, manganese, magnesium, nickel, and chromium. | Monitoring wells (LOD-6, RL-17), and piezometers (LOD-PZ-1 through LOD-PZ-6)           |
| Groundwater COC (Quarterly)            | Collect groundwater samples for analysis of BTEX, TPH-GRO, and TPH-DRO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Monitoring wells (LOD-6, RL-17), and piezometers (LOD-PZ-1 through LOD-PZ-6)           |

**Notes:**

BTEX: benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes

TPH-GRO: total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline range organics

TPH-DRO: total petroleum hydrocarbons as diesel range organics

Baseline monitoring for the above parameters will be completed prior to system startup. The dissolved gases and MNA parameters will help monitor groundwater geochemical conditions and degradation capacity during and after sparging. Dissolved metals are included to confirm sparging does not mobilize dissolved metals in groundwater.

As detailed above, under the proposed CA-Modification, the following six monitoring wells will no longer be part of the hydraulic control gauging and contouring program: RF GMZ/RFOWs LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-7, RL-17B, and RF GC monitoring well G102. Performance of the modified CA-Modification will continue to be reported in accordance with Section V.9 of the RCRA permit using the monitoring program proposed below. GMZ boundary wells will continue to be monitored for compliance with applicable GQS.

The monitoring program will support selection of the appropriate time to transition from biosparging to natural attenuation mechanisms enhanced with passive bioventing. If the

following conditions are met, bp will implement the transition from biosparging to Passive Bioventing and MNA.

| Parameter                                 | Monitoring                                                                            | Transition Point / Condition                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LNAPL<br>(if present >0.5 feet thickness) | Transmissivity (Tn)<br>testing                                                        | Tn<0.8 ft <sup>2</sup> /day                                                                                                                                           |
| Dissolved phase benzene<br>concentrations | Groundwater sampling                                                                  | Stable or declining trend indicating<br>remedial objectives will be met within<br>5 years                                                                             |
| Oxygen and DO                             | Soil gas measurements<br>at VMPs and dissolved<br>gas sampling at<br>monitoring wells | Indication of decrease in oxygen<br>utilization or reduced source mass,<br>e.g., consistent O <sub>2</sub> >10% by volume<br>in VMPs and DO >2 mg/L in<br>groundwater |

#### Passive Bioventing and MNA

The subsequent implementation of passive bioventing with MNA and NSZD will include installation of passive biovent wellheads on the 12 biosparge wells, monitoring piezometers, and deeper VMPs. Passive biovent wellheads are fitted with one-way valves to utilize pressure changes in the subsurface to introduce air and oxygen into the unsaturated zone (i.e., barometric pumping, where atmospheric air can enter, but soil gases cannot escape). The oxygen added to the subsurface can help maintain enhanced biodegradation processes. The following monitoring program will be implemented following the transition to passive bioventing with MNA and NSZD to demonstrate natural attenuation is occurring with no increase or migration of dissolved phase benzene.

| Monitoring Activity                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Locations                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pressure/Soil Gas Monitoring<br>(Quarterly) | Collect pressure readings. Use pump on vapor meter to purge well and analyze for soil gases (CH <sub>4</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , VOCs). Analyze headspace in monitoring wells or piezometers.                                                                                                                                                                                       | New VMPs, monitoring wells (LOD-6, RL-17), and piezometers (LOD-PZ-1 through LOD-PZ-6) |
| Groundwater Geochemistry<br>(Semi-Annual)   | Collect field parameters including depth to water/ LNAPL, pH, DO, ORP, temperature and specific conductivity.<br><br>Collect groundwater samples for analysis of dissolved gases (CH <sub>4</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> ), MNA parameters (iron species, nitrogen compounds, sulfate), and metals including arsenic, lead, manganese, magnesium, nickel, and chromium. | Monitoring wells (LOD-6, RL-17), and piezometers (LOD-PZ-1 through LOD-PZ-6)           |



| Monitoring Activity              | Description                                                             | Locations                                                                    |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Groundwater COC<br>(Semi-Annual) | Collect groundwater samples for analysis of BTEX, TPH-GRO, and TPH-DRO. | Monitoring wells (LOD-6, RL-17), and piezometers (LOD-PZ-1 through LOD-PZ-6) |

Monitoring of the proposed corrective action will be reported as part of the quarterly Corrective Action Progress Reports for the Riverfront facility in accordance with Section V.9 of the RCRA permit. Following the transition, GMZ wells will continue to be monitored and compliance with applicable GQS maintained in GMZ boundary wells.

### Engineered System Design

System details are provided in the sections below.

#### Biosparge Equipment Details

The proposed biosparge system is designed to deliver air from a compressor into the subsurface at flow rates up to 75 scfm @ 15 psi. Air from the compressor will have a particulate filter, throttling valve, temperature indicator, check valve, and pressure indicator. The compressor motor will be a totally enclosed, fan-cooled (TEFC) motor.

Flow will be routed from the compressor through a 12-point manifold to each of the biosparge wells under a pulsed scenario. Each manifold leg will have a flow control valve, rotameter-style flowmeter, and pressure gauge. Operation of each leg will be controlled with a normally-closed solenoid controlled via a human-machine interface (HMI) screen and timers.

The system components will be plumbed in a modular/mobile enclosure with environmental controls (e.g., lighting, heating, and ventilation). The system will be in an unclassified electrical area based on process conditions and location.

Operational safety features, including controls and fail-safes are included in the system design. All processes will be monitored and controlled by a programmable logic controller (PLC). This system will be shut down when Mississippi River elevation is above 414 feet above mean sea level (ft MSL) as measured at the Alton Lock and Dam to mitigate risk of flooding on equipment.

#### Well Details

Well spacing and layout for the individual remediation and monitoring wells considered the vertical and horizontal source area extent as identified in the pre-design investigation above. Proposed well layout and spacing is provided on **Figure 7**.

Well drilling and construction methods for the remediation wells are based on the specific lithologic conditions in the area and are planned using hollow-stem auger (HSA) or Sonic drilling technology. All new wells will be developed after installation. Purge water will be containerized and transferred to the on-site treatment system for disposal. Well construction is detailed below.

*Biosparge Wells:* Eleven (11) new biosparge wells will be installed in the treatment zone, and one of the pilot sparge wells will be utilized, for a total of 12 biosparge wells. Based on results of the pilot test, wells will be installed approximately 50 ft on center for a 25 ft ROI to develop overlapping zones of influence. Depth of wells is to target the lower depth of impacts, with 5-foot screens installed to depths of approximately 27-30 feet bgs based on stratigraphy in surrounding well/boring locations.

- Wells completed to a depth below the LNAPL interval with sufficient permeability as identified in the pre-design investigation - approximately 27 to 30 feet bgs depending on location;
- 5-feet of 0.020-inch slot well screen (flush-threaded);
- 2-inch diameter, schedule 40 PVC construction;
- Georgia #1 sand filter-pack to 1-foot above top of screen;
- 3-foot bentonite seal above filter-pack, followed by bentonite-cement grout to surface;
- Bottom slip cap, and locking gripper top cap;
- Surface completion with well extending 30 inches above ground surface with a steel well protector;
- Wellheads will be fitted with a lockable sample port to allow for pressure and soil gas measurements at the wellhead.

*Piezometers:* Three (3) new piezometers will be installed in the target depth interval from 20-30 feet bgs to monitor system performance, and later to monitor MNA and NSZD parameters in the transmissive sandier zones.

- Piezometers completed to 30 feet bgs;
- 10-feet of 0.010-inch slot well screen (flush-threaded);
- 2-inch diameter, schedule 40 PVC construction;
- Georgia #1 sand filter-pack to 1-foot above top of screen;
- 3-foot bentonite seal above filter-pack, followed by bentonite-cement grout to surface;
- Bottom slip cap, and locking gripper top cap;
- Surface completion with well extending 30 inches above ground surface with a steel well protector;
- Wellheads will be fitted with a lockable sample port to allow for pressure and soil gas measurements at the wellhead.

*Vapor Monitoring Points:* Five (5) nested VMPs will be installed to confirm no air emissions are present due to biosparging, to monitor system performance in the treatment area, and later to monitor MNA and NSZD parameters; one nested VMP location from the pilot sparge test will be

utilized, for a total of 6 sets of VMPs. Each set of nested VMPs will contain two monitoring points to monitor gas gradients vertically at 5 feet bgs and 15 feet bgs, for a total of 12 monitoring points.

- 2 nested screen depths – 5 feet bgs, 15 feet bgs;
- ¾-inch schedule 40 PVC points; 24-inch screen lengths of 0.010-inch slot well screen;
- Georgia #1 sand filter-pack from 6-inches below to 6-inches above screens;
- Bentonite seals between screens and above top of screen;
- Above top screen bentonite-cement grout to surface;
- Bottom slip cap;
- Surface completion with wells extending 30 inches above ground surface with a steel well protector;
- Wellheads will be fitted with a lockable sample port to allow for pressure and soil gas measurements at the wellhead.

#### System Infrastructure and Logistics

The biosparge system treatment area is an open area containing one aboveground storage tank within a secondary containment wall and berms surrounding the area. There are no known historical underground utility corridors in the area that could cause short-circuiting or convey vapors horizontally. The treatment area is near the Mississippi River and has been inundated during previous flooding events. The area is closed to the general public but is accessible by multiple other companies (i.e., it is not within the bp-controlled fence line).

Because of the small number of wells, and to maximize control, all piping runs will be individual lateral runs from an equipment trailer housing the biosparge equipment to the biosparge wells. Though there are no freezing concerns with compressed air, the air conveyance lines will be buried at a depth of 12 to 18 inches bgs and set in gravel. This will prevent any concerns with above ground infrastructure during flooding and prevent potential tripping hazards. Pipe materials of construction and specifications consider the material to be conveyed (compatibility), the flow rates, and applied pressures and temperatures. Because all piping will be at relatively low pressure (<15 psi limited by the compressor) and will be buried, HDPE pipe is specified as it is resistant to corrosion and can meet the pressure and temperature requirements.

The system trailer will stay on a hitch with disconnects should flooding require the equipment be moved to avoid damage. A temporary system move will be considered when the Mississippi River elevation is above 414 ft MSL as measured at the Alton Lock and Dam. This will also allow for redeployment of the system in a different area, as needed, following biosparging in the LOD Area.

Power is available from a nearby 480V pole-mounted transformer. A 480V line will be run to a power pole installed adjacent the proposed system trailer and will feed directly to an external disconnect mounted to the system enclosure. A step-down transformer will be provided on the

enclosure as needed to power system components. The system enclosure will be grounded using a copper rod driven into the ground.

### **Path Forward**

Upon Illinois EPA approval of the proposed CA-Modification, bp will initiate system procurement and installation activities for the proposed biosparge system. Once operational, the proposed contaminant control remedy will replace the current corrective action of hydraulic control for wells in the LOD Area. It is estimated that the system could be installed within 180 days of Illinois approval of this CA-Modification request.

Under the proposed CA-Modification, monitoring wells LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-7, RL-17B, and G102 located within the LOD Area will no longer be part of the hydraulic control gauging and contouring program. Performance of the modified Corrective Action Program will continue to be reported quarterly in accordance with Section V.9 of the RCRA permit. GMZ boundary wells will continue to be monitored for compliance with applicable GQS.

Following Illinois EPA approval of this CA-Modification, bp will submit Class 1\* Permit Modification Request to Illinois EPA to modify Section IV.A.1 of the RCRA permit.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Figures 1-8

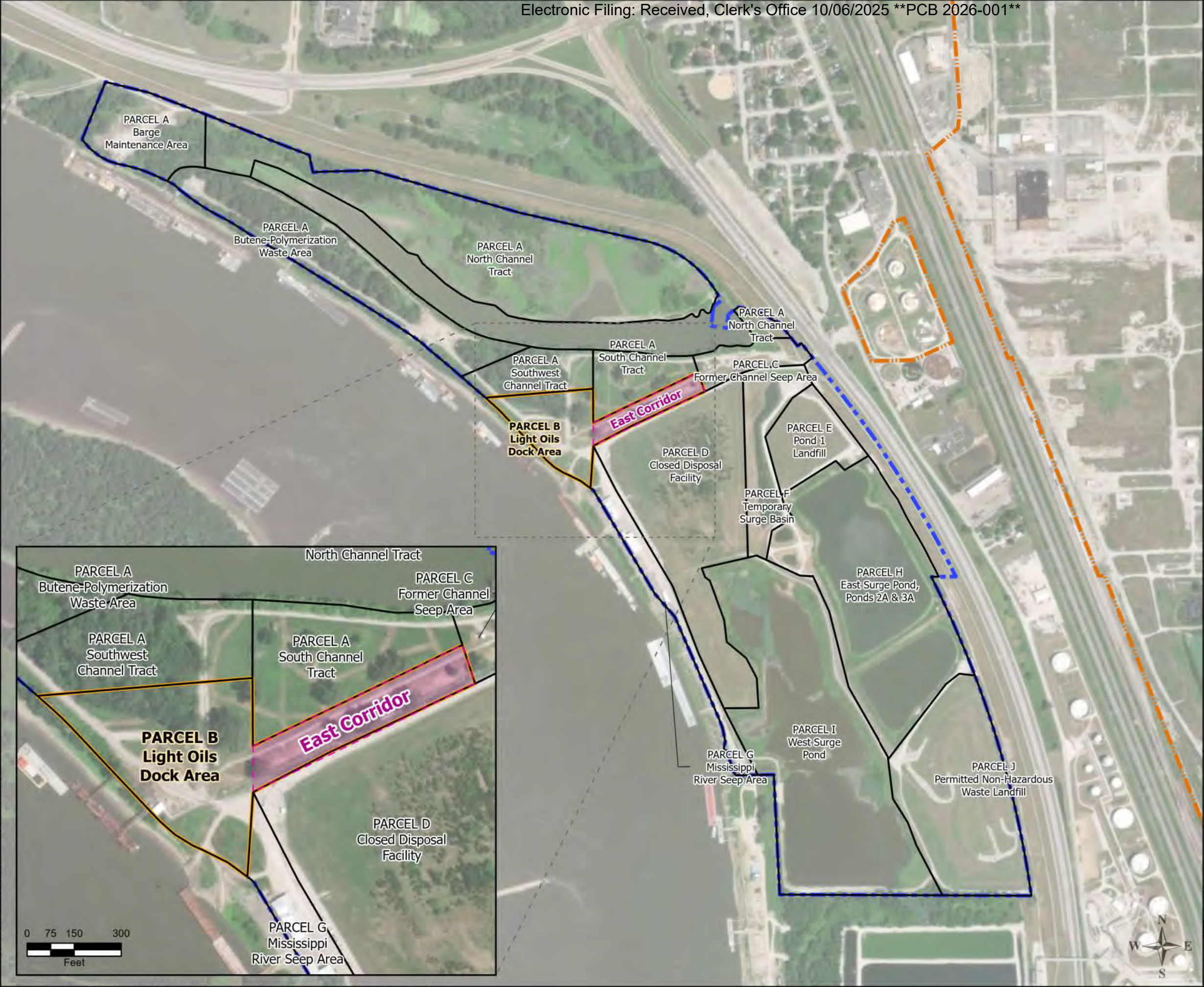
Tables 1-2

Appendices A-E

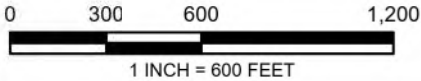
## FIGURES

|          |                                                    |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Figure 1 | Riverfront Facility Parcel Map                     |
| Figure 2 | Light Oils Dock Area Monitoring Well Locations     |
| Figure 3 | 4Q2022 Riverfront Benzene Isoconcentration Map     |
| Figure 4 | LOD Borings with GCFID and Cross-Section Traverses |
| Figure 5 | Cross-Section A-A'                                 |
| Figure 6 | Cross-Section B-B'                                 |
| Figure 7 | Proposed Treatment System Layout                   |
| Figure 8 | Process Flow Schematic                             |





- Main Plant
- Riverfront
- Land Reuse Parcel Boundary



RIVERFRONT FACILITY PARCEL MAP

BP FORMER REFINERY  
WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

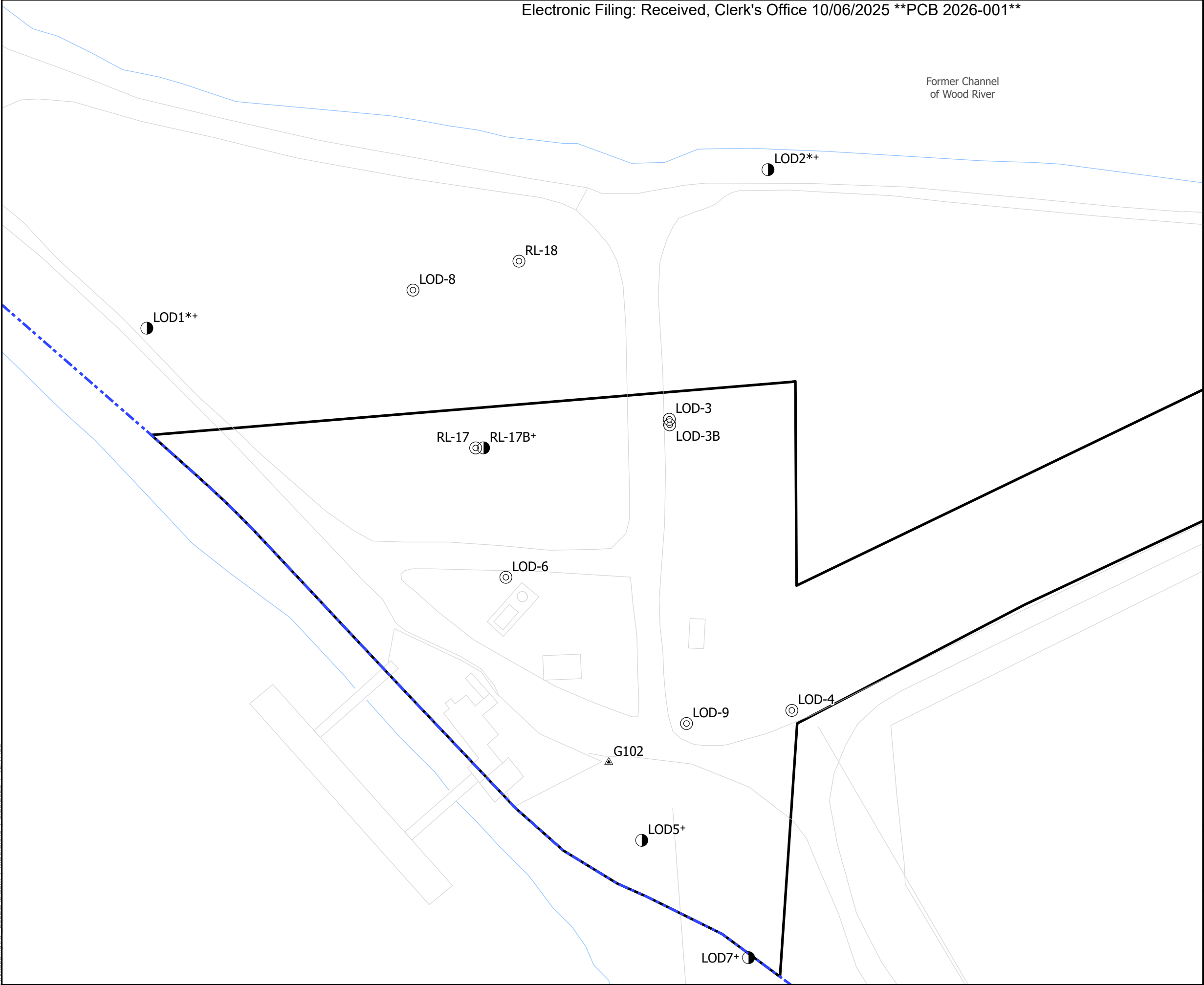


**SOVEREIGN CONSULTING Inc.**  
111-A North Gold Drive  
Robbinsville, New Jersey 08691  
(609) 259-8200 (609) 259-8288 (fax)

FIGURE:

**1**

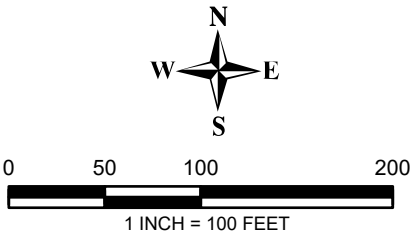




- ⊙ Light Oils Dock (LOD) Well
- ▲ Riverfront Gradient Control Well
- ◐ Riverfront Semi-Annual Observation Monitoring Well
- ⋯ Riverfront Property Boundary
- ▭ Parcel B Boundary

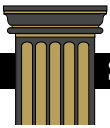
**Notes:**

\* - LOD1 and LOD2 are approved sentinel wells by Permit.  
+ - Riverfront GMZ Well.



**LIGHT OILS DOCK AREA  
MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS**

BP FORMER REFINERY  
WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS



**SOVEREIGN CONSULTING Inc.**  
111-A North Gold Drive  
Robbinsville, New Jersey 08691  
(609) 259-8200 (609) 259-8288 (fax)

FIGURE:

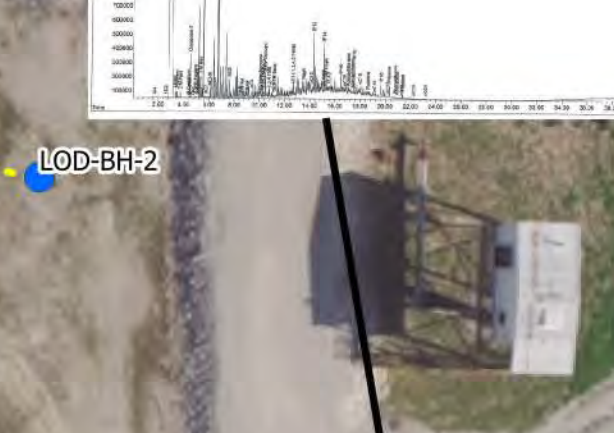
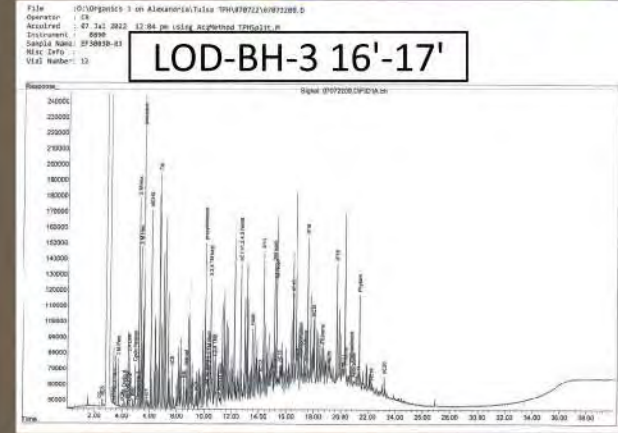
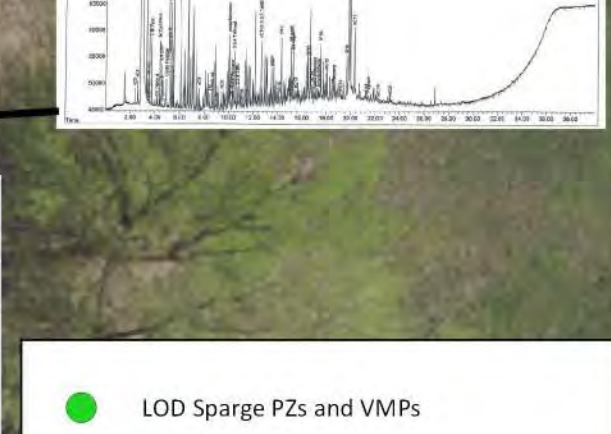
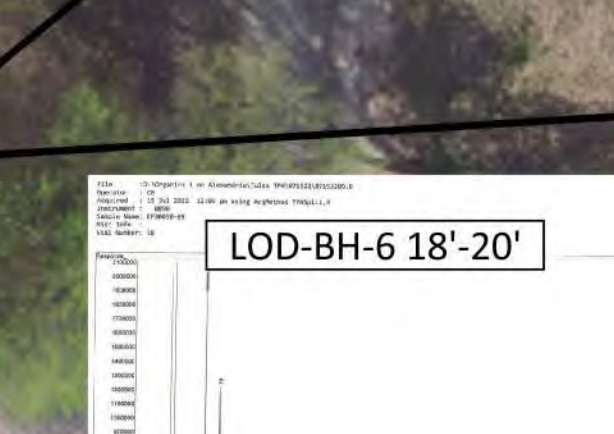
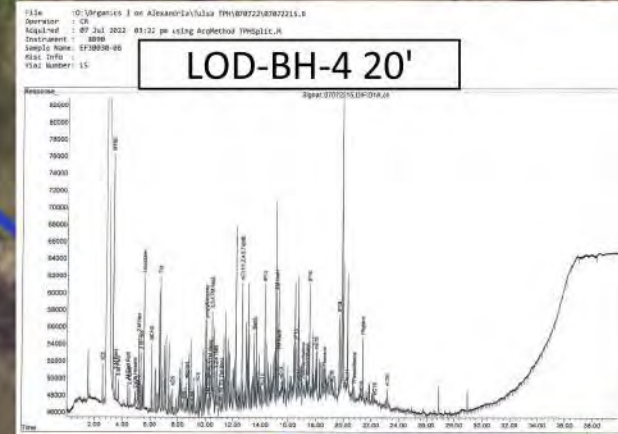
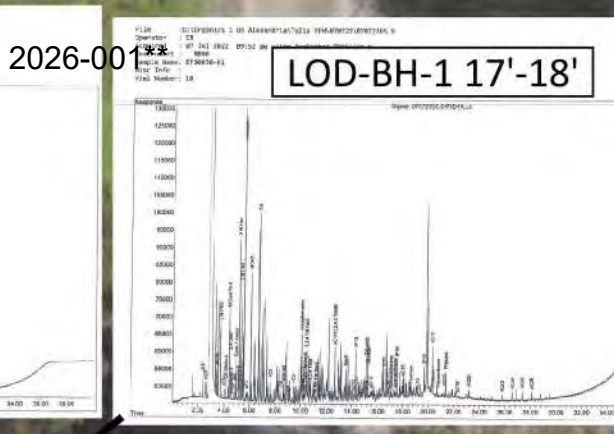
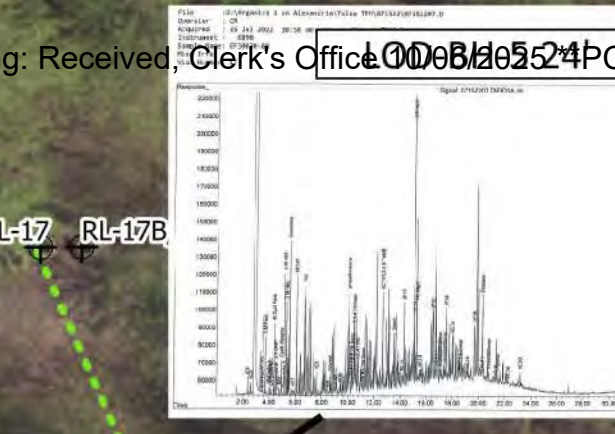
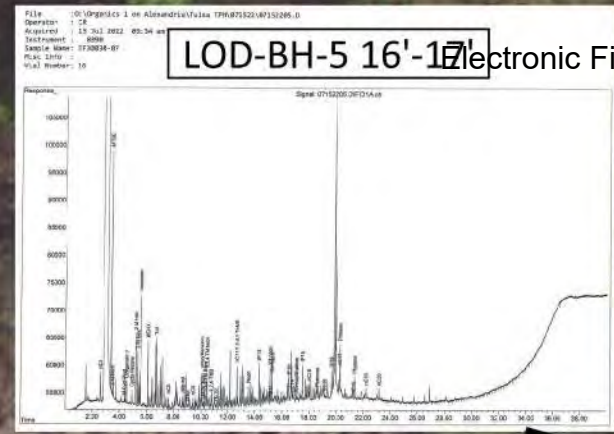
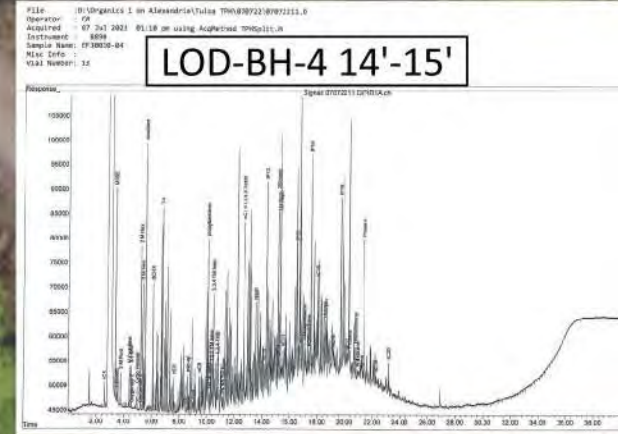
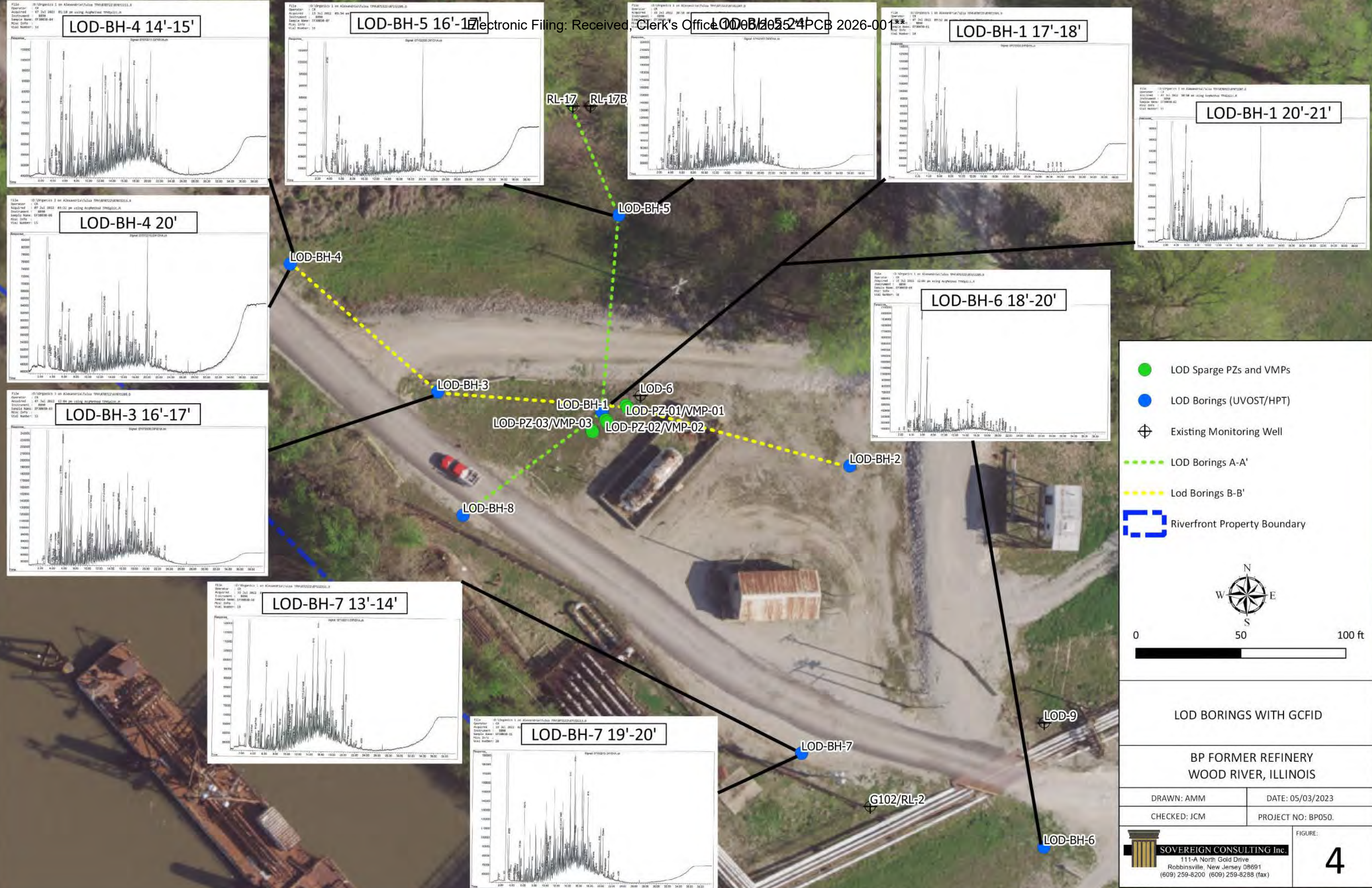
**2**



- 

# 3





LOD Sparge PZs and VMPs

LOD Borings (UVOST/HPT)

Existing Monitoring Well

LOD Borings A-A'

Lod Borings B-B'

Riverfront Property Boundary

N  
W  
E  
S

050100

ft

LOD BORINGS WITH GCFID

BP FORMER REFINERY  
WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

DRAWN: AMM

DATE: 05/03/2023

CHECKED: JCM

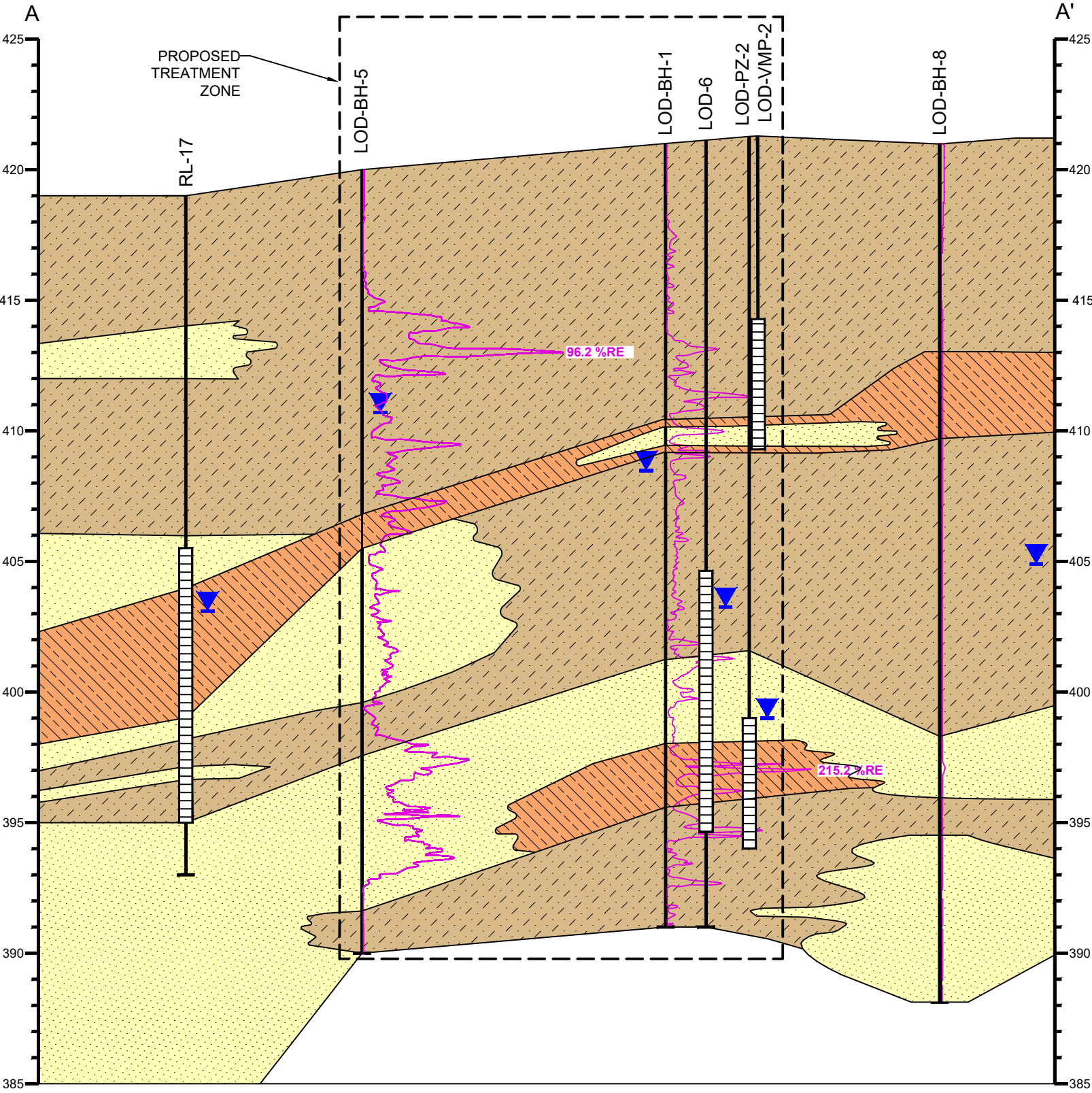
PROJECT NO: BP050.

SOVEREIGN CONSULTING Inc.

111-A North Gold Drive  
Robbinsville, New Jersey 08691  
(609) 259-8200 (609) 259-8288 (fax)

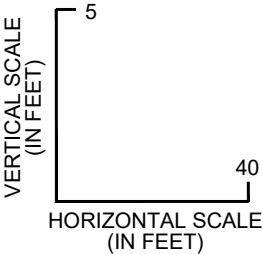
FIGURE:  
**4**

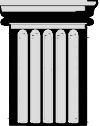




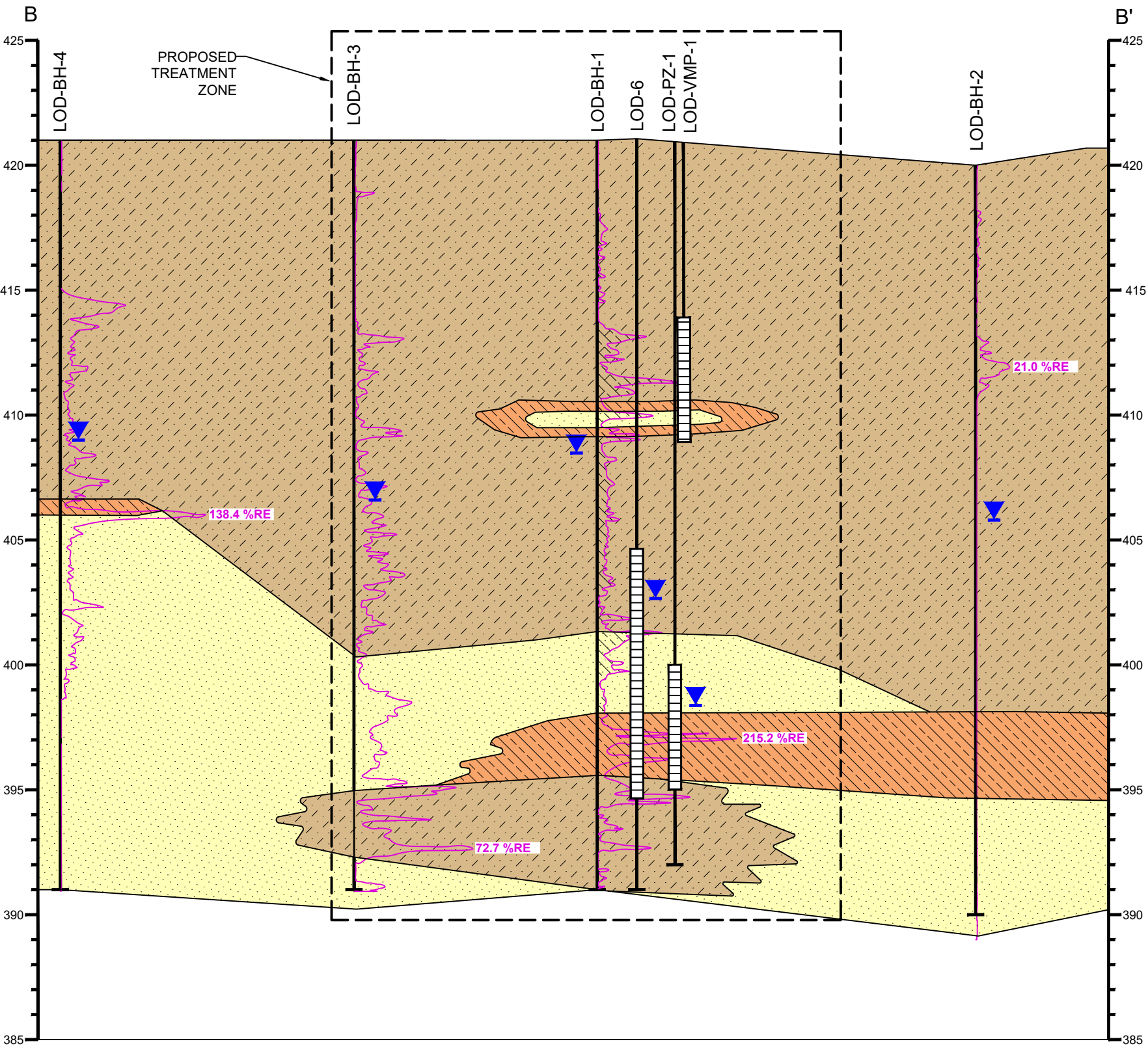
**LEGEND**

|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Monitoring Well   |  Water Table                             |  CL/ML Fine Grained Material Consisting Predominantly of Clay and Silt     |
|  Screened Interval |  UVOST %RE Curve<br>215.12 %RE (Max %RE) |  SP_SM / SP_SC Transitional Zones Consisting of Clay, Silt, and Sand Mixes |
|                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                             |  SM/SP Coarse Grained Material Consisting Predominantly of Sand            |



|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Sovereign Consulting Inc.</b>                                                      |
|                                                                                       | 111-A North Gold Drive<br>Robbinsville, NJ 08691<br>(609) 259-8200 Fax (609) 259-8288 |
|                                                                                       | Project No. BP050.103.05 File: 0523_WR_LOD_XS.dwg XS_AA' Date: 05/4/2023              |

|                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>FIGURE 5<br/>CROSS SECTION AA'</b>                         |
| <b>BP FORMER WOOD RIVER REFINERY<br/>WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS</b> |



LEGEND

Monitoring Well

Screened Interval

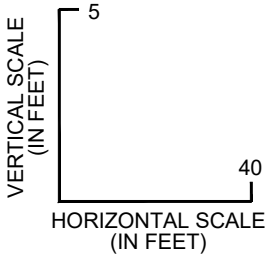
Water Table

UVOST %RE Curve  
215.12 %RE (Max %RE)

CL/ML Fine Grained Material Consisting Predominantly of Clay and Silt

SP\_SM / SP\_SC Transitional Zones Consisting of Clay, Silt, and Sand Mixes

SM/SP Coarse Grained Material Consisting Predominantly of Sand



**Sovereign Consulting Inc.**  
111-A North Gold Drive  
Robbinsville, NJ 08691  
(609) 259-8200 Fax (609) 259-8288

Project No. BP050.103.05 File: 0523\_WR\_LOD\_XS.dwg XS\_BB' Date: 05/4/2023

FIGURE 6  
CROSS SECTION BB'

BP FORMER WOOD RIVER REFINERY  
WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS





- Proposed Sparge Well
- Proposed Nested VMP
- Proposed Piezometer
- Sparge Piezometers and VMPs
- Borings (UVOST/HPT)
- Treatment System Area
- Existing Monitoring Well
- Riverfront Property Boundary

Note: Exact Locations of LOD Sparge Wells, Piezometers, and VMPs May Change During Install Due to Field Conditions.



PROPOSED TREATMENT SYSTEM

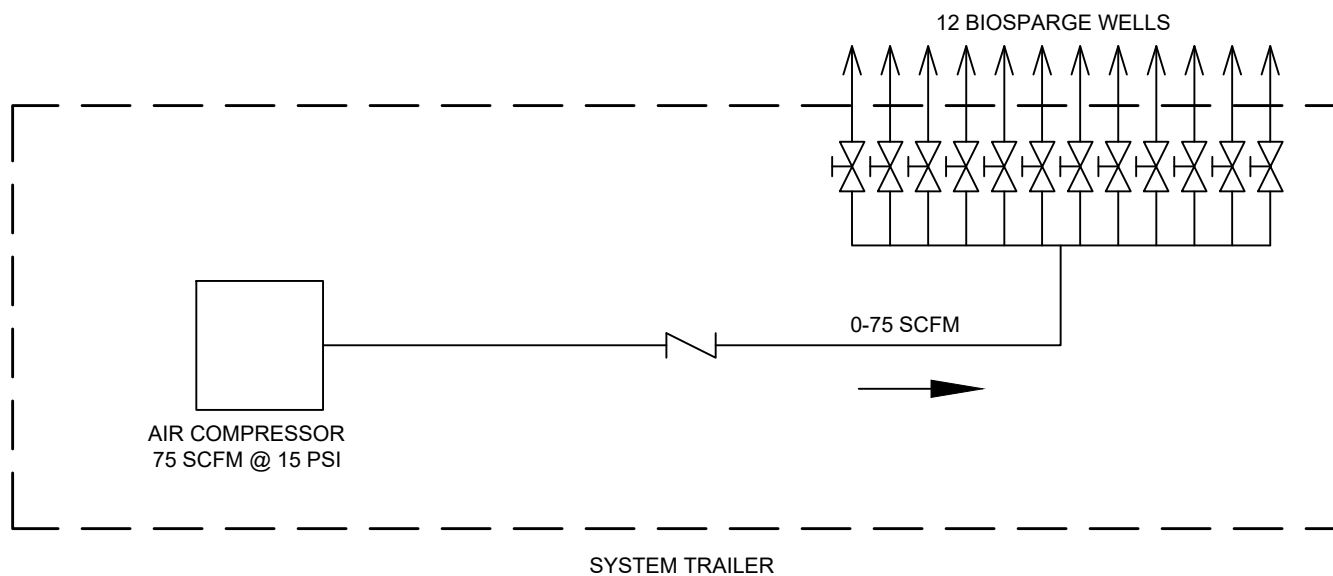
BP FORMER REFINERY  
WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| DRAWN: AMM   | DATE: 05/11/2023   |
| CHECKED: JCM | PROJECT NO: BP050. |



**SOVEREIGN CONSULTING Inc.**  
111-A North Gold Drive  
Robbinsville, New Jersey 08691  
(609) 259-8200 (609) 259-8288 (fax)





**Sovereign Consulting Inc.**

111-A North Gold Drive  
Robbinsville, NJ 08691  
(609) 259-8200 Fax (609) 259-8288

Project No. BP050.003

File: WR\_Fig8\_PFD\_LODarea.dwg Date: 05/11/2023

FIGURE 8  
PROCESS FLOW SCHEMATIC  
LOD AREA

BP FORMER WOOD RIVER REFINERY  
WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

## TABLES

|         |                                       |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| Table 1 | Light Oils Dock Area Monitoring Wells |
| Table 2 | GCFID Peak Area Responses             |

**TABLE 1**  
**LIGHT OILS DOCK AREA MONITORING WELLS**  
**BP RIVERFRONT PROPERTY - WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS**

| IEPA Well ID | BP Well ID | Current Well Program | TOS Interval (ft bgs) | BOS Interval (ft bgs) | TOS Interval Elevation (ft amsl) | BOS Interval Elevation (ft amsl) | 2020 TOC Elevation (ft amsl) | 2020 Grade Elevation (ft amsl) |
|--------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| LOD-3        | LOD-3      | LOD                  | 30                    | 40                    | 390.75                           | 380.75                           | 423.04                       | 420.73                         |
| LOD-3B       | LOD-3B     | LOD                  | 45                    | 55                    | 375.80                           | 365.80                           | 423.09                       | 420.79                         |
| LOD-4        | LOD-4      | LOD                  | 31                    | 41                    | 394.22                           | 384.22                           | 427.76                       | 425.20                         |
| LOD-6        | LOD-6      | LOD                  | 18.3                  | 28.3                  | 403.19                           | 393.19                           | 422.92                       | 421.70                         |
| LOD-8        | LOD-8      | LOD                  | 17.9                  | 28                    | 402.01                           | 391.91                           | NS                           | NS                             |
| LOD-9        | LOD-9      | LOD                  | 18.5                  | 28.5                  | 403.93                           | 393.93                           | 425.16                       | 422.62                         |
| RL-17        | RL-17      | LOD                  | 14                    | 24                    | 404.82                           | 394.82                           | 421.51                       | 418.81                         |
| RL-18        | RL-18      | LOD                  | 20                    | 30                    | 401.34                           | 391.34                           | 423.35                       | 421.21                         |
| LOD-1*       | LOD-1      | LOD/RFOW             | 21.1                  | 31.1                  | 403.41                           | 393.41                           | 426.51                       | 424.58                         |
| LOD-2*       | LOD-2      | LOD/RFOW             | 31.2                  | 41.2                  | 389.79                           | 379.79                           | 423.51                       | 421.15                         |
| LOD-5*       | LOD-5      | LOD/RFOW             | 18.5                  | 28.5                  | 403.43                           | 393.43                           | 423.03                       | 422.11                         |
| LOD-7*       | LOD-7      | LOD/RFOW             | 18.5                  | 28.5                  | 401.65                           | 391.65                           | 422.11                       | 420.34                         |
| RL-17B*      | RL-17B     | LOD/RFOW             | 45                    | 55                    | 373.89                           | 363.89                           | 421.52                       | 418.82                         |
| G102         | RL-02      | RF GC                | 24                    | 34                    | 398.78                           | 388.78                           | 426.30                       | 422.78                         |

**Notes:**

TOS = top of screen

BOS = bottom of screen

ft bgs = feet below ground surface

ft amsl = feet above mean sea level

LOD = Light Oils Dock

RFOW = Riverfront Observation Well

RF GC = Riverfront Gradient Control Monitoring Well

NS = Not Surveyed

Elevations based on 2020 5-Year TOC survey elevation.

Current LOD Program monitoring required per Illinois EPA letter dated May 11, 2009.

\*Also designated GMZ boundary well under the RCRA Permit.

TABLE 2  
GCFID PEAK AREA RESPONSES RELATIVE MOL FRACTION  
BP RIVERFRONT PROPERTY, WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

| Compound Name          | LOD-BH-1 (17-18) | LOD-BH-1 (20-21) | LOD-BH-3 (16-17) | LOD-BH-3 (21-22) | LOD-BH-4 (14-15) | LOD-BH-4 (20) | LOD-BH-5 (16-17) | LOD-BH-5 (24) | LOD-BH-6 (18-20) | LOD-BH-7 (13-14) | LOD-BH-7 (19-20) |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |               |                  |               |                  |                  |                  |
| Hexane                 | 0.27%            | 0.00%            | 0.17%            | 0.00%            | 0.00%            | 0.00%         | 0.00%            | 0.49%         | 0.00%            | 0.00%            | 0.00%            |
| Benzene                | 0.82%            | 0.00%            | 0.81%            | 0.00%            | 0.00%            | 0.00%         | 0.00%            | 0.88%         | 0.08%            | 0.00%            | 0.00%            |
| Cylcohexane            | 3.95%            | 2.09%            | 7.85%            | 1.25%            | 0.00%            | 0.73%         | 0.72%            | 8.84%         | 3.21%            | 0.87%            | 0.76%            |
| Toluene                | 1.16%            | 0.84%            | 2.76%            | 0.65%            | 0.50%            | 0.38%         | 0.19%            | 1.85%         | 14.92%           | 0.18%            | 0.16%            |
| Ethylbenzene           | 0.12%            | 0.33%            | 0.60%            | 0.05%            | 0.02%            | 0.05%         | 0.00%            | 0.29%         | 0.99%            | 0.17%            | 0.23%            |
| m/p-Xylene             | 0.09%            | 0.08%            | 0.43%            | 0.10%            | 0.09%            | 0.07%         | 0.02%            | 0.29%         | 0.16%            | 0.33%            | 0.02%            |
| o-Xylene               | 0.03%            | 0.05%            | 0.31%            | 0.07%            | 0.07%            | 0.06%         | 0.02%            | 0.23%         | 1.39%            | 0.43%            | 0.45%            |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 0.46%            | 0.37%            | 2.03%            | 0.66%            | 0.29%            | 0.46%         | 0.13%            | 1.88%         | 2.48%            | 1.51%            | 1.50%            |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 0.15%            | 0.12%            | 0.72%            | 0.23%            | 0.09%            | 0.14%         | 0.03%            | 0.64%         | 0.99%            | 0.61%            | 0.63%            |

**Note:**  
Relative mol fraction showing percentage of compound remaining compared to an unweathered standard for this LNAPL type.



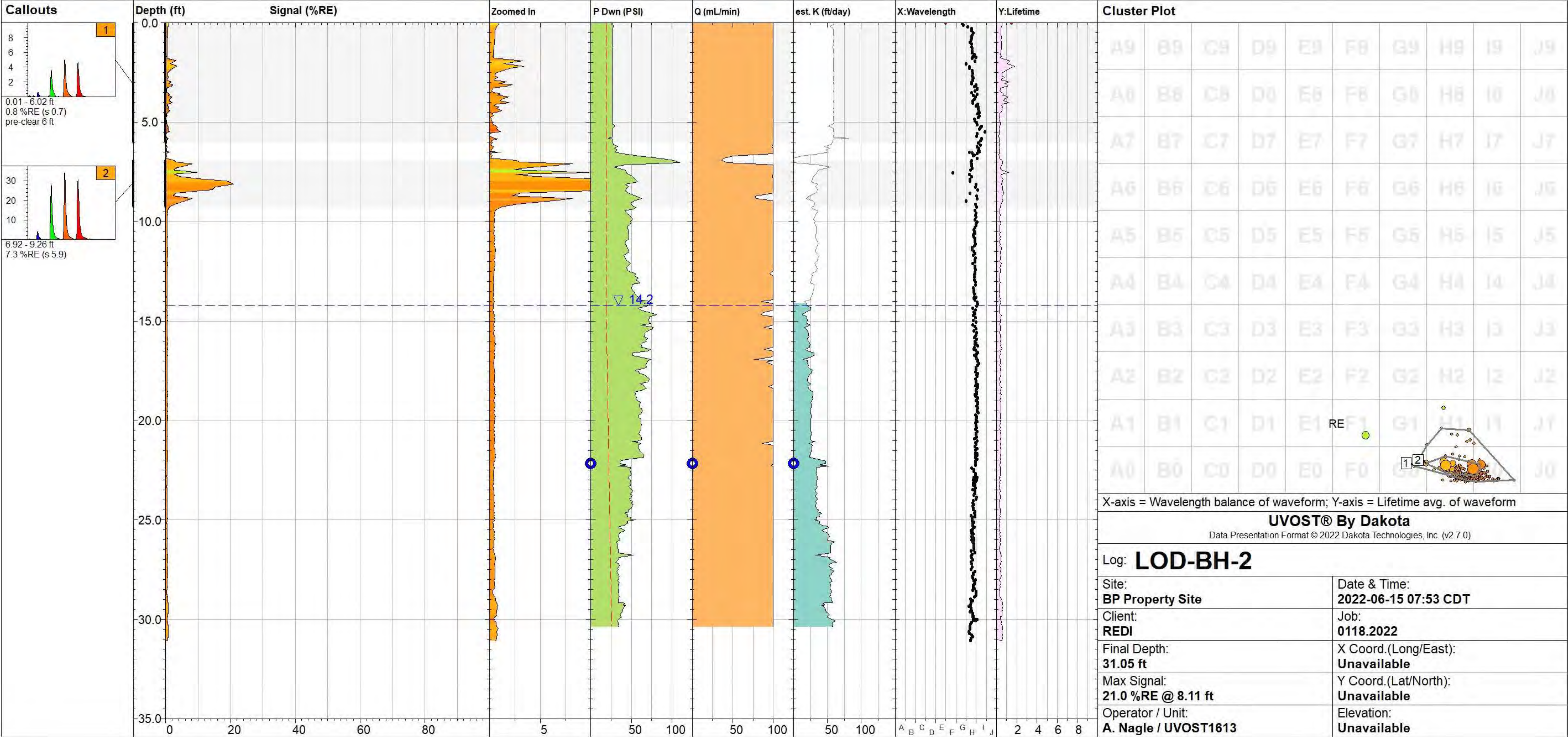
## APPENDICES

APPENDIX A  
UVOST-HPT Boring Logs





















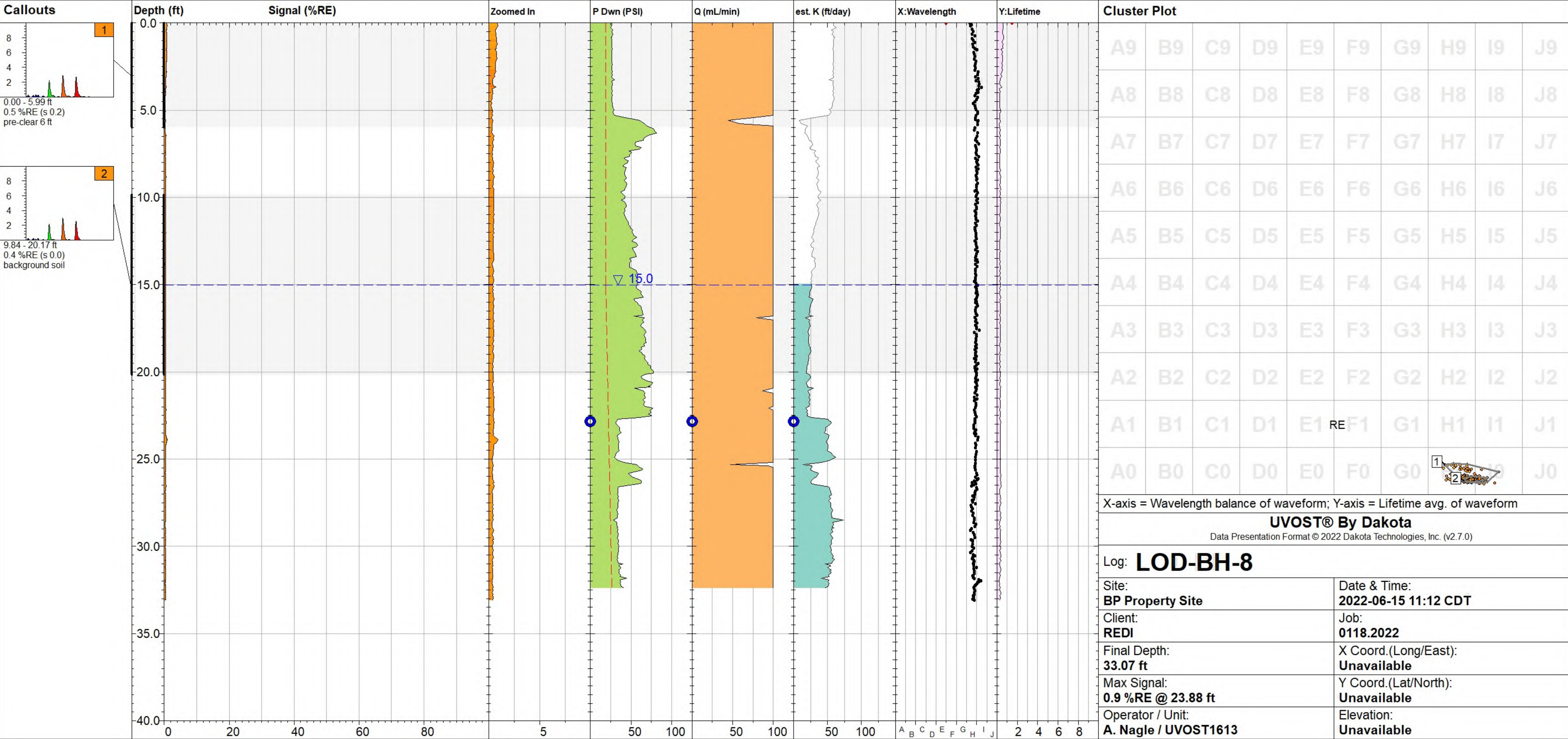




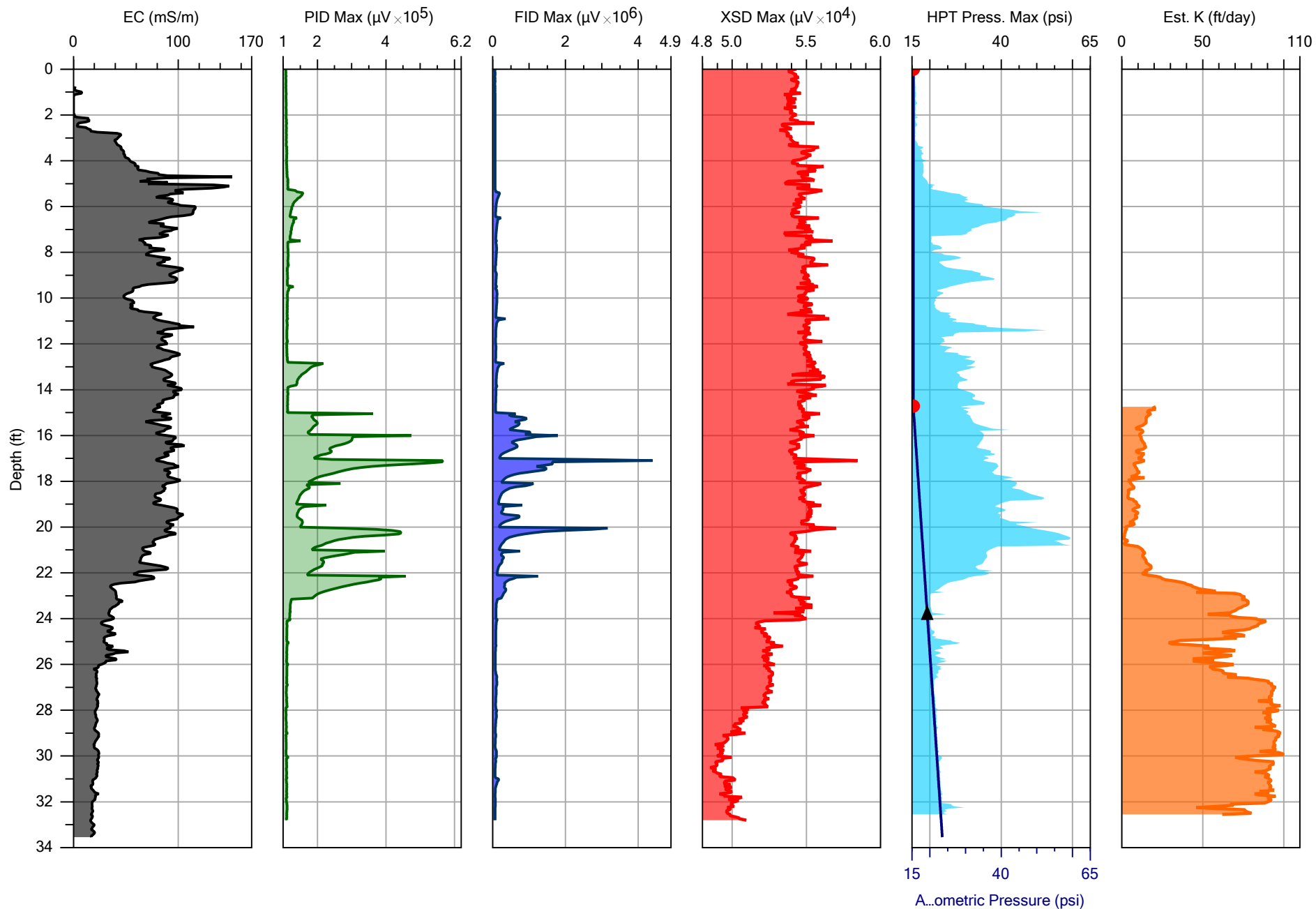












Company: Dakota Technologies  
Project ID: 0118.2022

Operator: A. Nagle  
Client: REDI

File: LOD-BH-8MIP.MHP  
Date: 6/15/2022  
Location: Wood River, IL



APPENDIX B  
GC/FID Results

Response

Signal: 07072203.D\FID1A.ch

Time

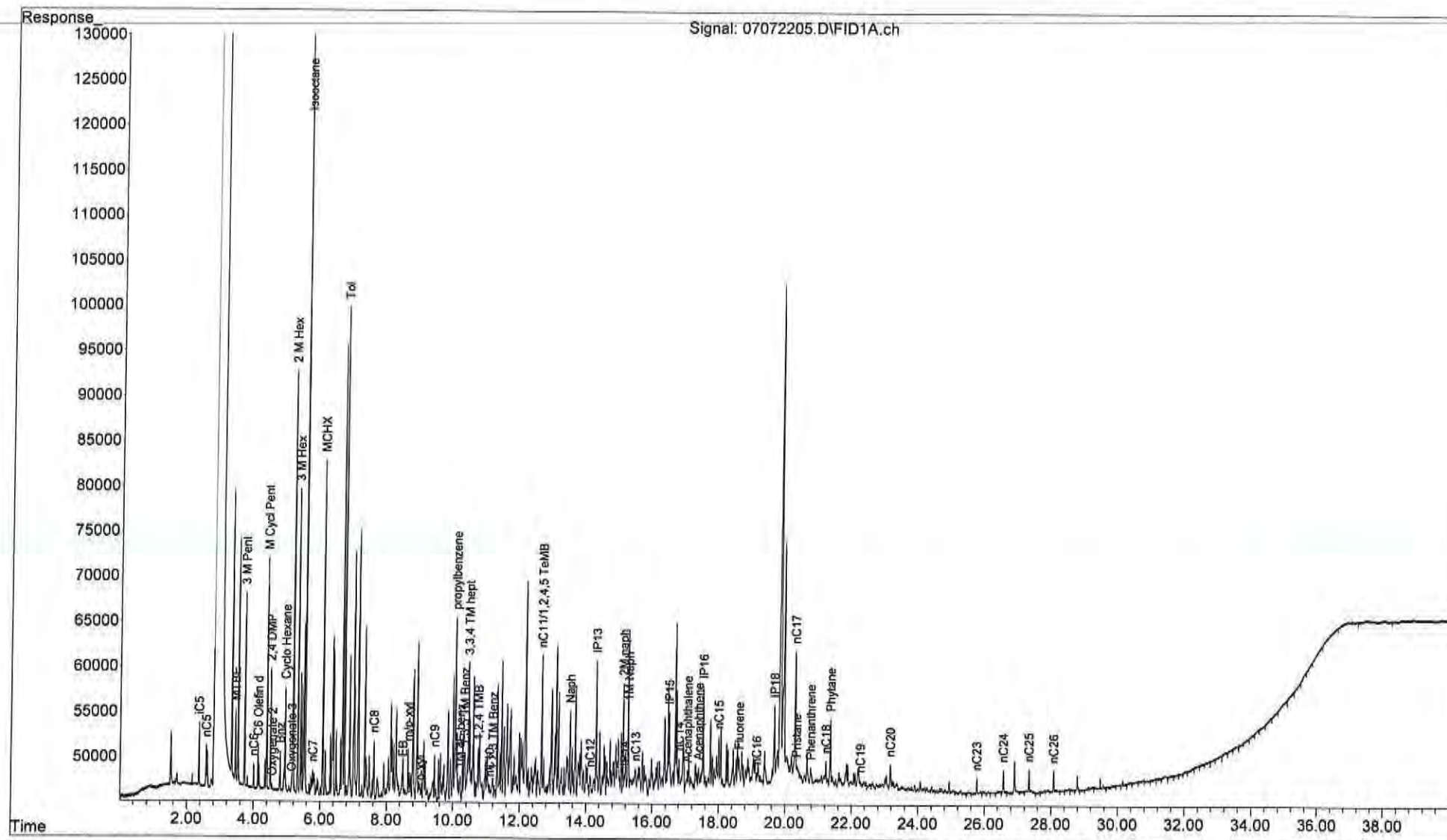
Chromatogram showing detector response (Y-axis, 0 to 1.3e+07) versus time (X-axis, 2.00 to 38.00 minutes). The signal is identified as 07072203.D\FID1A.ch. The chromatogram displays a complex mixture of compounds, with major peaks labeled as follows:

- IC5
- nC5
- MTBE
- Isooctane
- Tol
- nC8
- nC9
- nC10
- nC11
- nC12
- nC13
- nC14
- nC15
- nC16
- nC17
- nC18
- nC19
- nC20
- nC21
- nC22
- nC23
- nC24
- nC25
- nC26
- nC27
- nC28
- nC29
- nC30
- nC31
- nC32
- nC33
- nC34
- nC35
- nC36
- nC37
- nC38
- nC39
- nC40



File : O:\Organics 1 on Alexandria\Tulsa TPH\070722\07072205.D  
Operator : CR  
Acquired : 07 Jul 2022 09:52 am using AcqMethod TPHSplit.M  
Instrument : 8890  
Sample Name: EF30030-01  
Misc Info :  
Vial Number: 10

**LOD-BH-1  
(17-18)**



Response

Signal: 07072207.D\FID1A.ch

Time

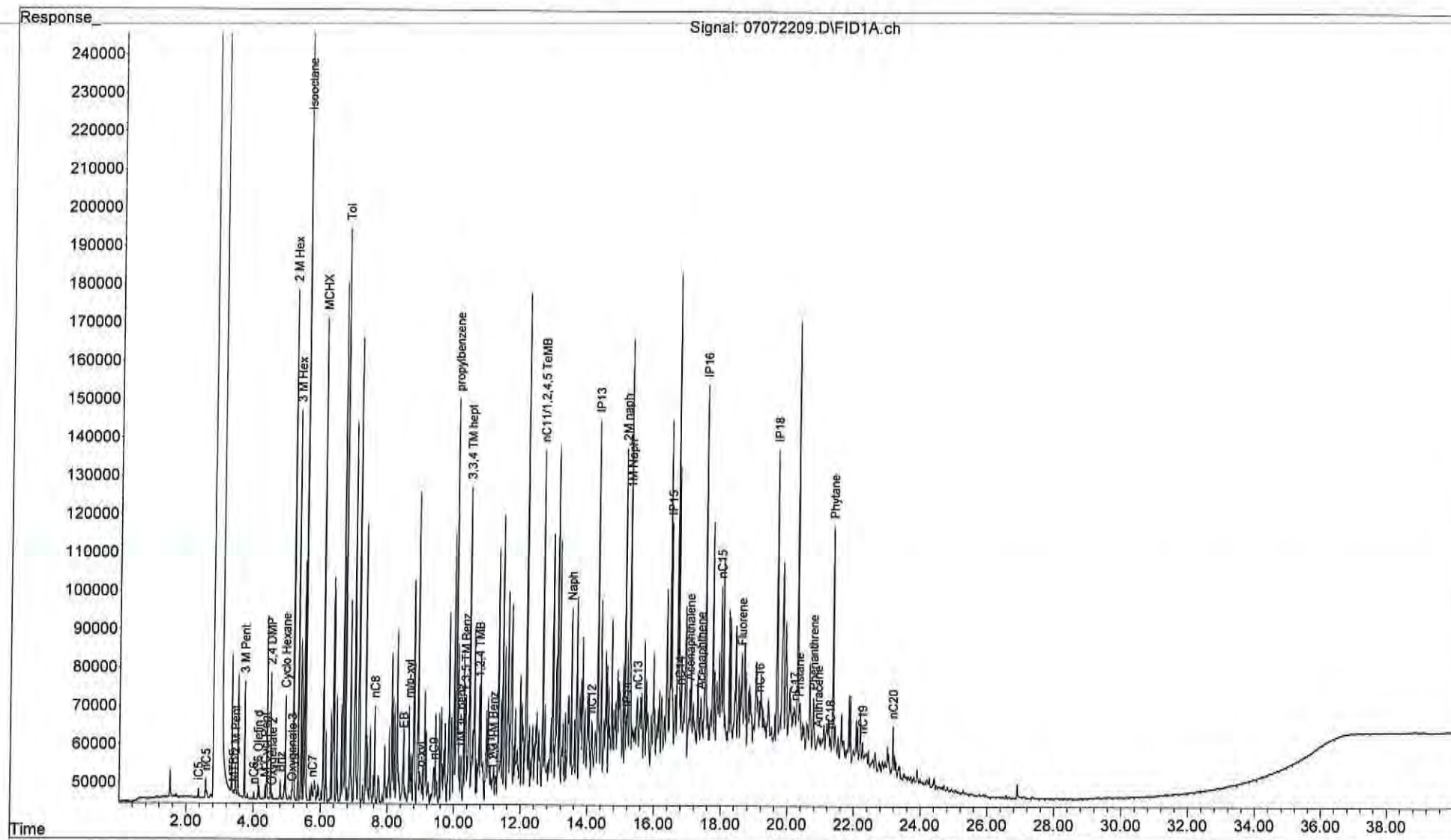
2.00 4.00 6.00 8.00 10.00 12.00 14.00 16.00 18.00 20.00 22.00 24.00 26.00 28.00 30.00 32.00 34.00 36.00 38.00

95000  
90000  
85000  
80000  
75000  
70000  
65000  
60000  
55000  
50000  
45000

Labels on the chromatogram include: nC5, nC6, nC7, nC8, nC9, nC10, nC11, nC12, nC13, nC14, nC15, nC16, nC17, nC18, nC19, nC20, nC21, nC22, nC23, nC24, nC25, nC26, nC27, nC28, nC29, nC30, nC31, nC32, nC33, nC34, nC35, nC36, nC37, nC38, nC39, nC40, nC41, nC42, nC43, nC44, nC45, nC46, nC47, nC48, nC49, nC50, nC51, nC52, nC53, nC54, nC55, nC56, nC57, nC58, nC59, nC60, nC61, nC62, nC63, nC64, nC65, nC66, nC67, nC68, nC69, nC70, nC71, nC72, nC73, nC74, nC75, nC76, nC77, nC78, nC79, nC80, nC81, nC82, nC83, nC84, nC85, nC86, nC87, nC88, nC89, nC90, nC91, nC92, nC93, nC94, nC95, nC96, nC97, nC98, nC99, nC100, nC101, nC102, nC103, nC104, nC105, nC106, nC107, nC108, nC109, nC110, nC111, nC112, nC113, nC114, nC115, nC116, nC117, nC118, nC119, nC120, nC121, nC122, nC123, nC124, nC125, nC126, nC127, nC128, nC129, nC130, nC131, nC132, nC133, nC134, nC135, nC136, nC137, nC138, nC139, nC140, nC141, nC142, nC143, nC144, nC145, nC146, nC147, nC148, nC149, nC150, nC151, nC152, nC153, nC154, nC155, nC156, nC157, nC158, nC159, nC160, nC161, nC162, nC163, nC164, nC165, nC166, nC167, nC168, nC169, nC170, nC171, nC172, nC173, nC174, nC175, nC176, nC177, nC178, nC179, nC180, nC181, nC182, nC183, nC184, nC185, nC186, nC187, nC188, nC189, nC190, nC191, nC192, nC193, nC194, nC195, nC196, nC197, nC198, nC199, nC200, nC201, nC202, nC203, nC204, nC205, nC206, nC207, nC208, nC209, nC210, nC211, nC212, nC213, nC214, nC215, nC216, nC217, nC218, nC219, nC220, nC221, nC222, nC223, nC224, nC225, nC226, nC227, nC228, nC229, nC230, nC231, nC232, nC233, nC234, nC235, nC236, nC237, nC238, nC239, nC240, nC241, nC242, nC243, nC244, nC245, nC246, nC247, nC248, nC249, nC250, nC251, nC252, nC253, nC254, nC255, nC256, nC257, nC258, nC259, nC260, nC261, nC262, nC263, nC264, nC265, nC266, nC267, nC268, nC269, nC270, nC271, nC272, nC273, nC274, nC275, nC276, nC277, nC278, nC279, nC280, nC281, nC282, nC283, nC284, nC285, nC286, nC287, nC288, nC289, nC290, nC291, nC292, nC293, nC294, nC295, nC296, nC297, nC298, nC299, nC300, nC301, nC302, nC303, nC304, nC305, nC306, nC307, nC308, nC309, nC310, nC311, nC312, nC313, nC314, nC315, nC316, nC317, nC318, nC319, nC320, nC321, nC322, nC323, nC324, nC325, nC326, nC327, nC328, nC329, nC330, nC331, nC332, nC333, nC334, nC335, nC336, nC337, nC338, nC339, nC340, nC341, nC342, nC343, nC344, nC345, nC346, nC347, nC348, nC349, nC350, nC351, nC352, nC353, nC354, nC355, nC356, nC357, nC358, nC359, nC360, nC361, nC362, nC363, nC364, nC365, nC366, nC367, nC368, nC369, nC370, nC371, nC372, nC373, nC374, nC375, nC376, nC377, nC378, nC379, nC380, nC381, nC382, nC383, nC384, nC385, nC386, nC387, nC388, nC389, nC390, nC391, nC392, nC393, nC394, nC395, nC396, nC397, nC398, nC399, nC400, nC401, nC402, nC403, nC404, nC405, nC406, nC407, nC408, nC409, nC410, nC411, nC412, nC413, nC414, nC415, nC416, nC417, nC418, nC419, nC420, nC421, nC422, nC423, nC424, nC425, nC426, nC427, nC428, nC429, nC430, nC431, nC432, nC433, nC434, nC435, nC436, nC437, nC438, nC439, nC440, nC441, nC442, nC443, nC444, nC445, nC446, nC447, nC448, nC449, nC450, nC451, nC452, nC453, nC454, nC455, nC456, nC457, nC458, nC459, nC460, nC461, nC462, nC463, nC464, nC465, nC466, nC467, nC468, nC469, nC470, nC471, nC472, nC473, nC474, nC475, nC476, nC477, nC478, nC479, nC480, nC481, nC482, nC483, nC484, nC485, nC486, nC487, nC488, nC489, nC490, nC491, nC492, nC493, nC494, nC495, nC496, nC497, nC498, nC499, nC500, nC501, nC502, nC503, nC504, nC505, nC506, nC507, nC508, nC509, nC510, nC511, nC512, nC513, nC514, nC515, nC516, nC517, nC518, nC519, nC520, nC521, nC522, nC523, nC524, nC525, nC526, nC527, nC528, nC529, nC530, nC531, nC532, nC533, nC534, nC535, nC536, nC537, nC538, nC539, nC540, nC541, nC542, nC543, nC544, nC545, nC546, nC547, nC548, nC549, nC550, nC551, nC552, nC553, nC554, nC555, nC556, nC557, nC558, nC559, nC560, nC561, nC562, nC563, nC564, nC565, nC566, nC567, nC568, nC569, nC570, nC571, nC572, nC573, nC574, nC575, nC576, nC577, nC578, nC579, nC580, nC581, nC582, nC583, nC584, nC585, nC586, nC587, nC588, nC589, nC590, nC591, nC592, nC593, nC594, nC595, nC596, nC597, nC598, nC599, nC600, nC601, nC602, nC603, nC604, nC605, nC606, nC607, nC608, nC609, nC610, nC611, nC612, nC613, nC614, nC615, nC616, nC617, nC618, nC619, nC620, nC621, nC622, nC623, nC624, nC625, nC626, nC627, nC628, nC629, nC630, nC631, nC632, nC633, nC634, nC635, nC636, nC637, nC638, nC639, nC640, nC641, nC642, nC643, nC644, nC645, nC646, nC647, nC648, nC649, nC650, nC6

File : O:\Organics 1 on Alexandria\Tulsa TPH\070722\07072209.D  
Operator : CR  
Acquired : 07 Jul 2022 12:04 pm using AcqMethod TPHSplit.M  
Instrument : 8890  
Sample Name: EF30030-03  
Misc Info :  
Vial Number: 12

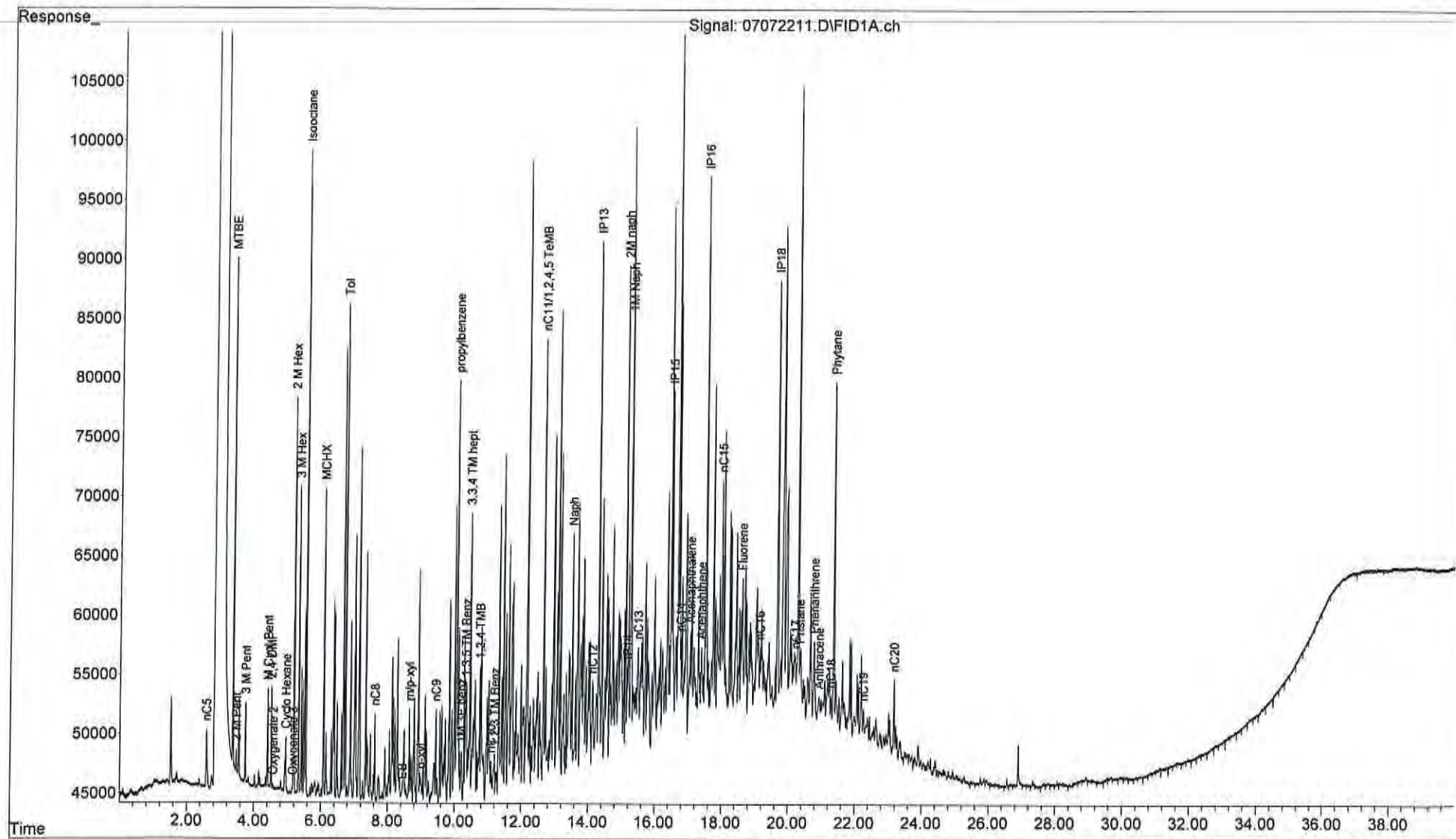
**LOD-BH-3  
(16-17)**





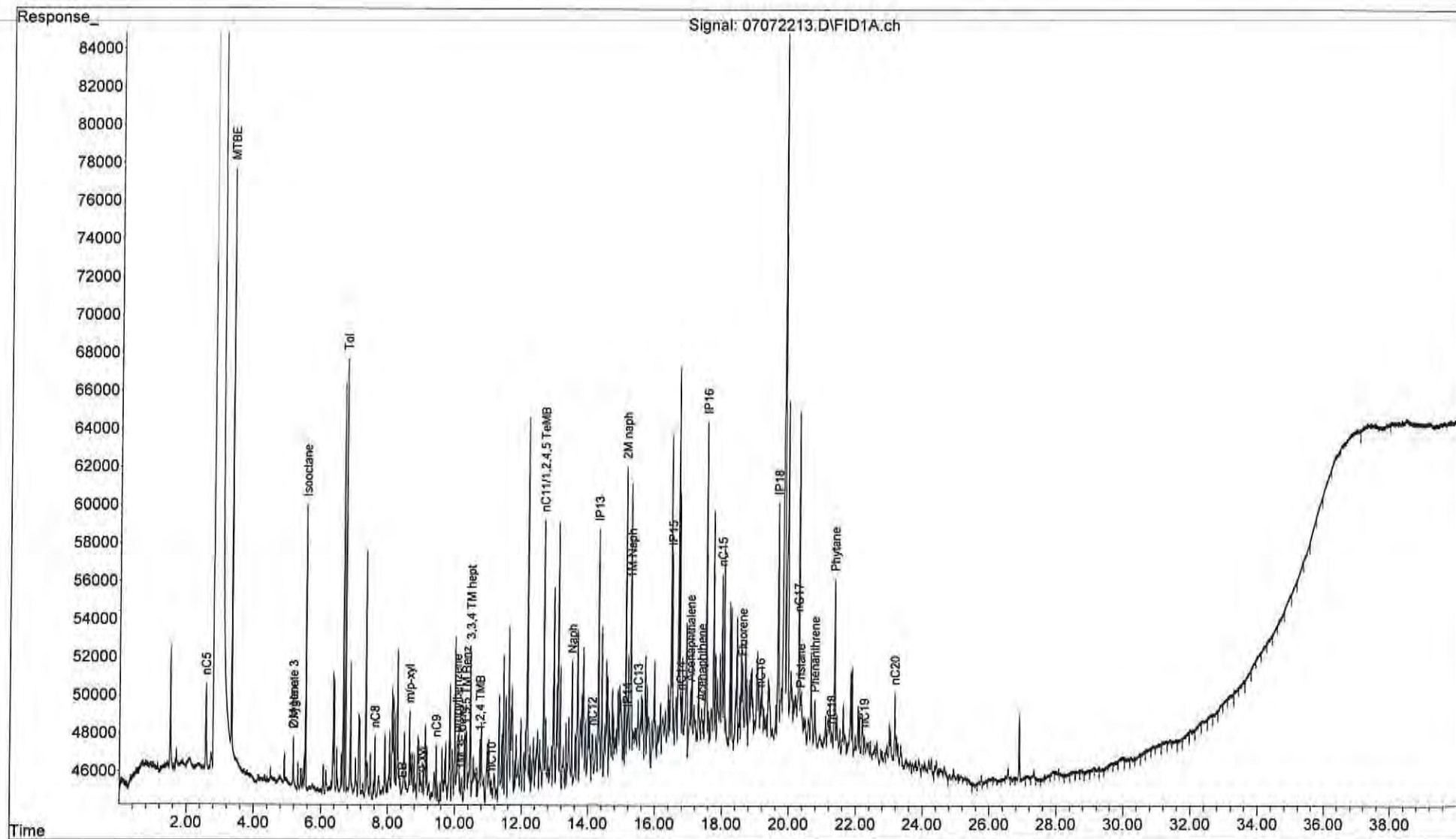
File :O:\Organics 1 on Alexandria\Tulsa TPH\070722\07072211.D  
Operator : CR  
Acquired : 07 Jul 2022 01:10 pm using AcqMethod TPHSplit.M  
Instrument : 8890  
Sample Name: EF30030-04  
Misc Info :  
Vial Number: 13

**LOD-BH-3  
(21-22)**



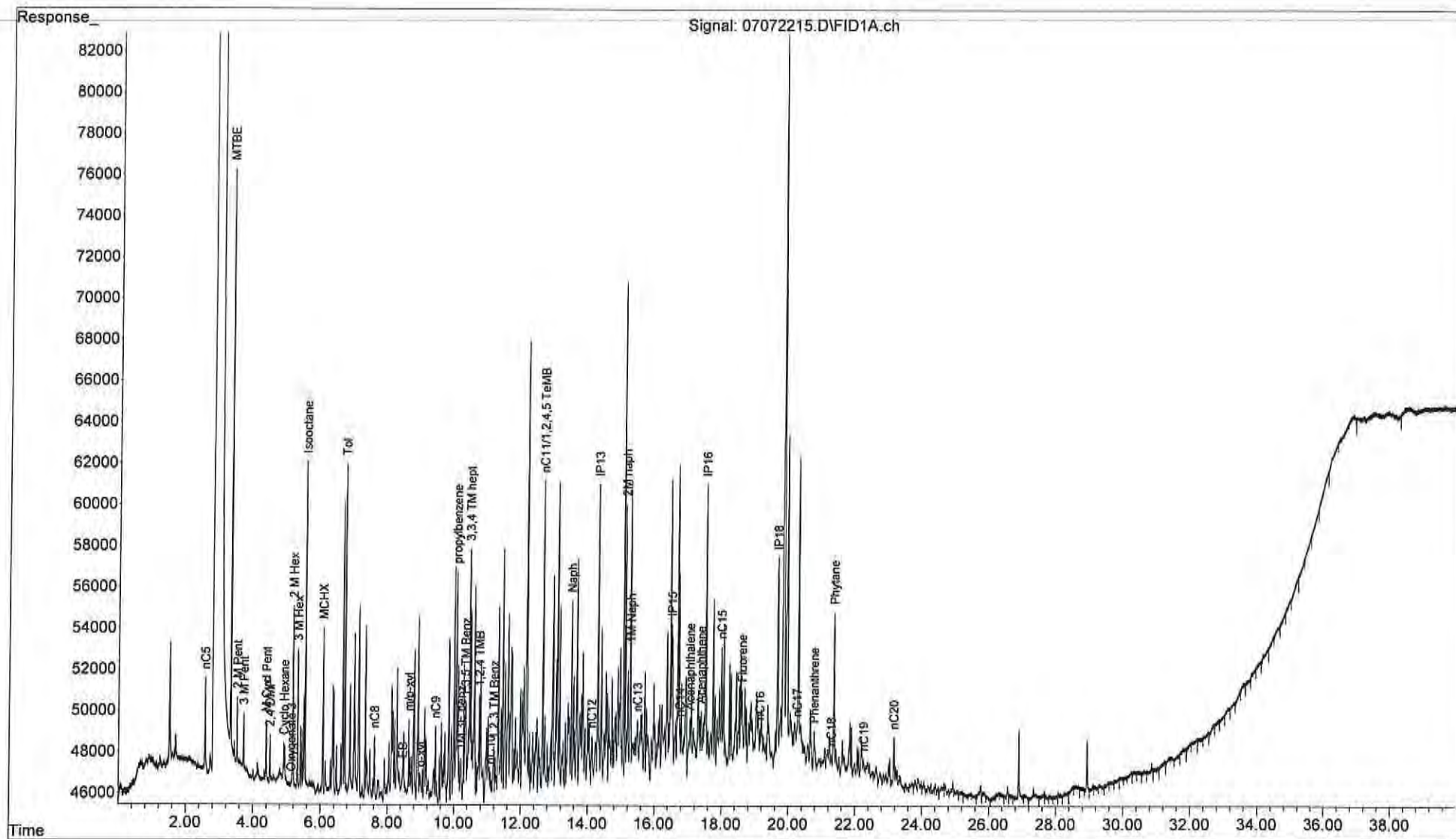
File :O:\Organics 1 on Alexandria\Tulsa TPH\070722\07072213.D  
Operator : CR  
Acquired : 07 Jul 2022 02:16 pm using AcqMethod TPHSplit.M  
Instrument : 8890  
Sample Name: EF30030-05  
Misc Info :  
Vial Number: 14

**LOD-BH-4  
(14-15)**



File :O:\Organics 1 on Alexandria\Tulsa TPH\070722\07072215.D  
Operator : CR  
Acquired : 07 Jul 2022 03:22 pm using AcqMethod TPHSplit.M  
Instrument : 8890  
Sample Name: EF30030-06  
Misc Info :  
Vial Number: 15

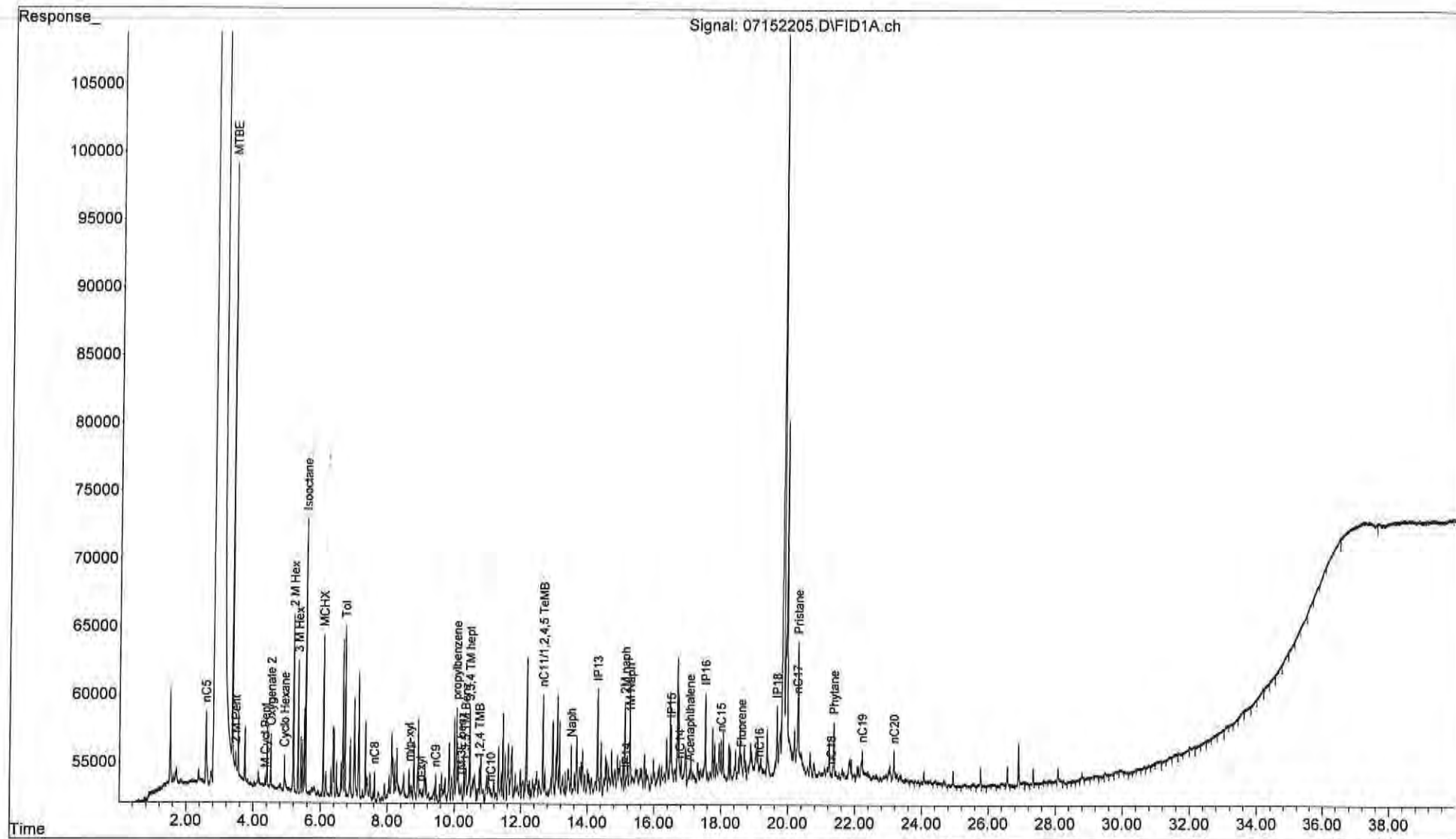
**LOD-BH-4  
(20)**



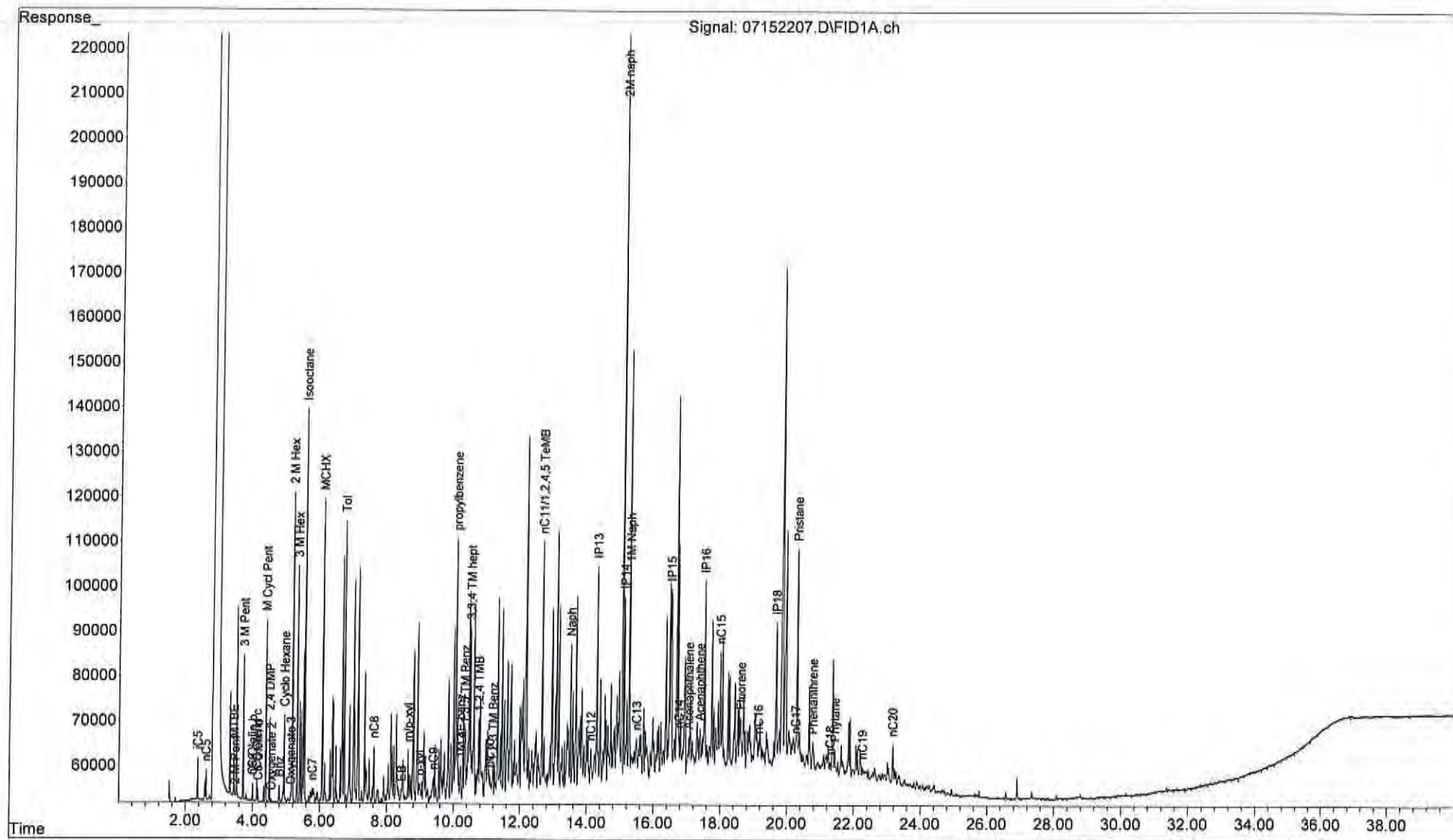


File :O:\Organics 1 on Alexandria\Tulsa TPH\071522\07152205.D  
Operator : CR  
Acquired : 15 Jul 2022 09:34 am using AcqMethod TPHSplit.M  
Instrument : 8890  
Sample Name: EF30030-07  
Misc Info :  
Vial Number: 16

**LOD-BH-5  
(16-17)**



**LOD-BH-5**  
**(24)**

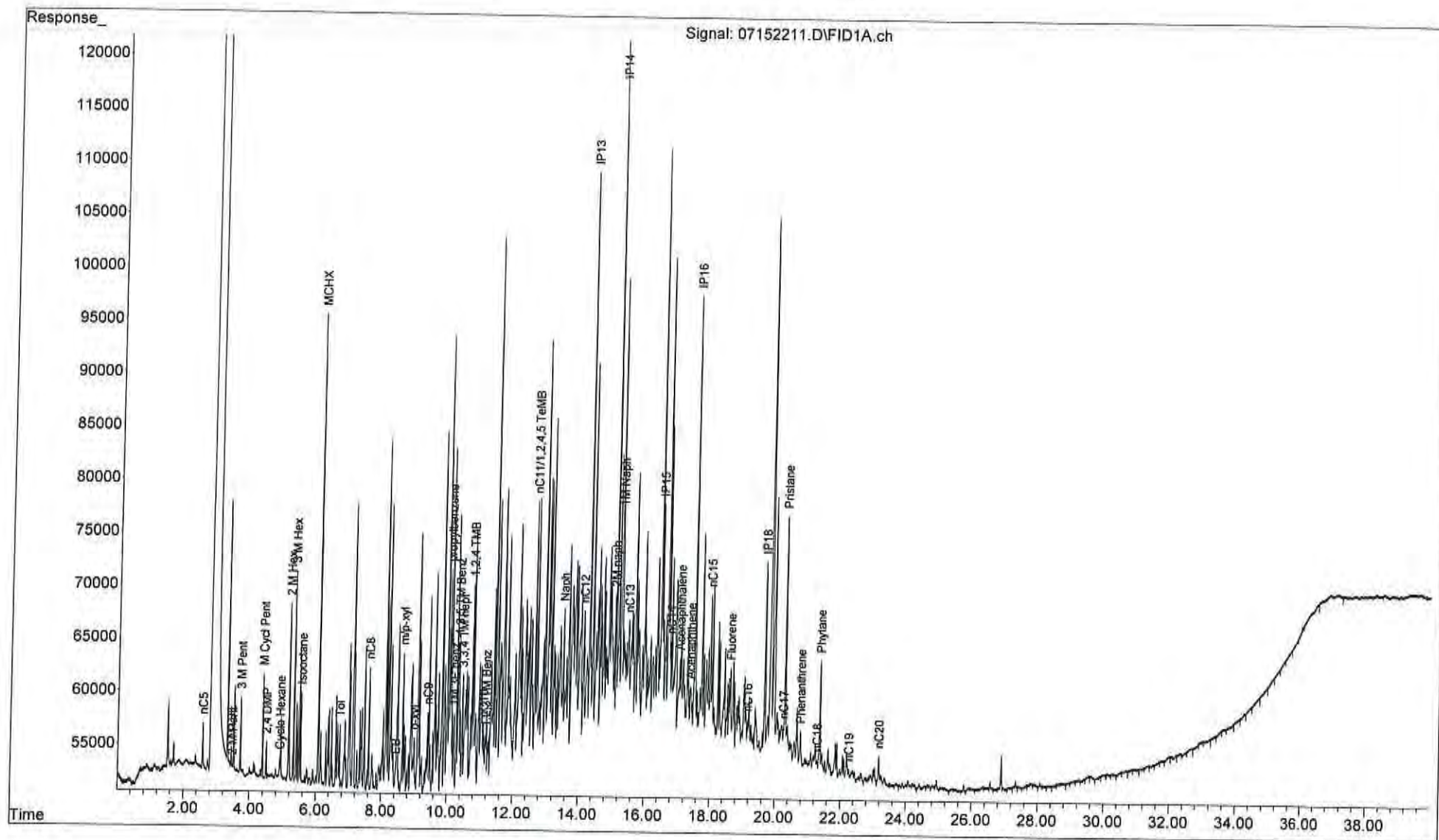


[illegible]



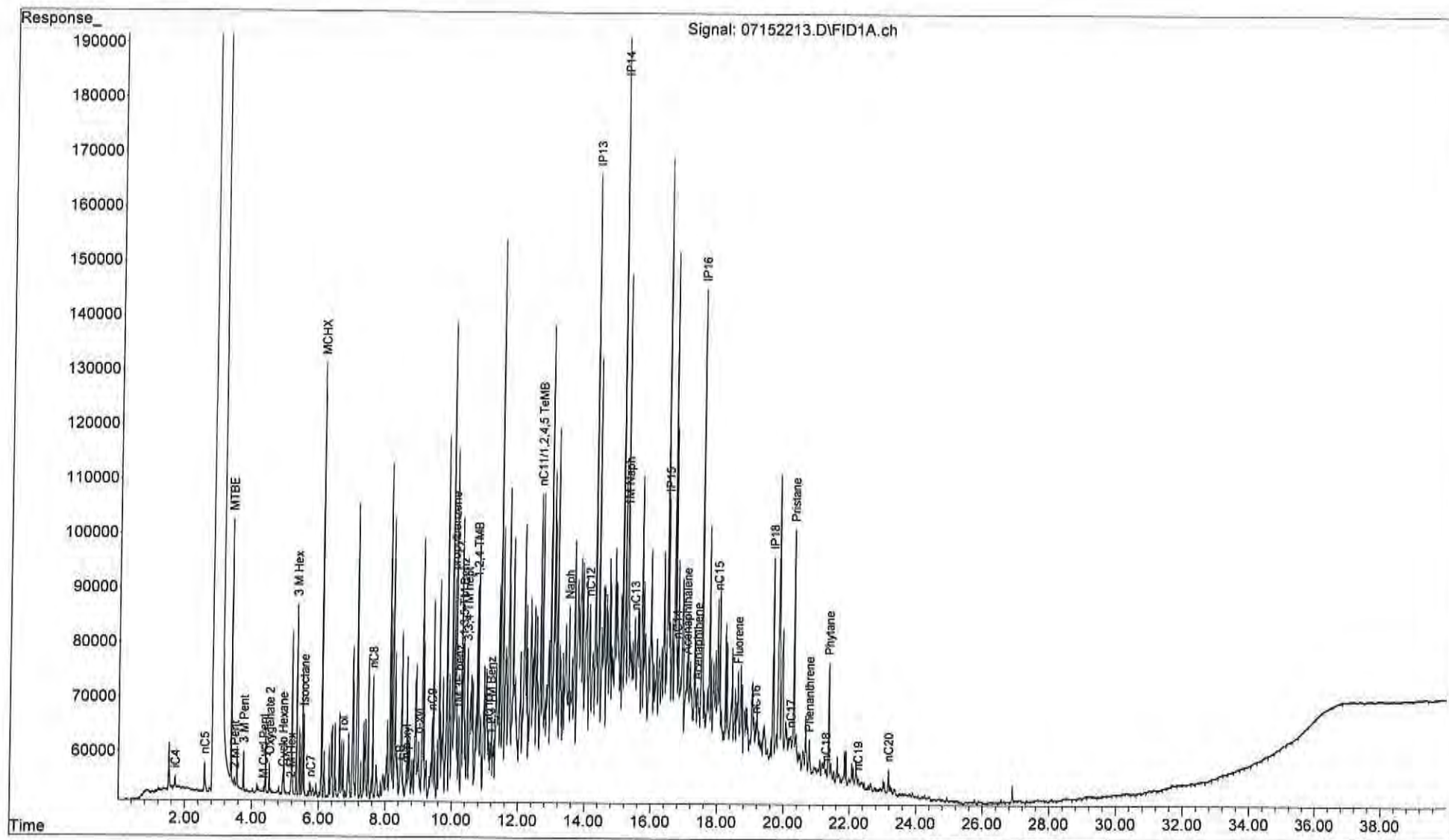
File : O:\Organics 1 on Alexandria\Tulsa TPH\071522\07152211.D  
Operator : CR  
Acquired : 15 Jul 2022 01:11 pm using AcqMethod TPHSplit.M  
Instrument : 8890  
Sample Name: EF30030-10  
Misc Info :  
Vial Number: 19

**LOD-BH-7  
(13-14)**

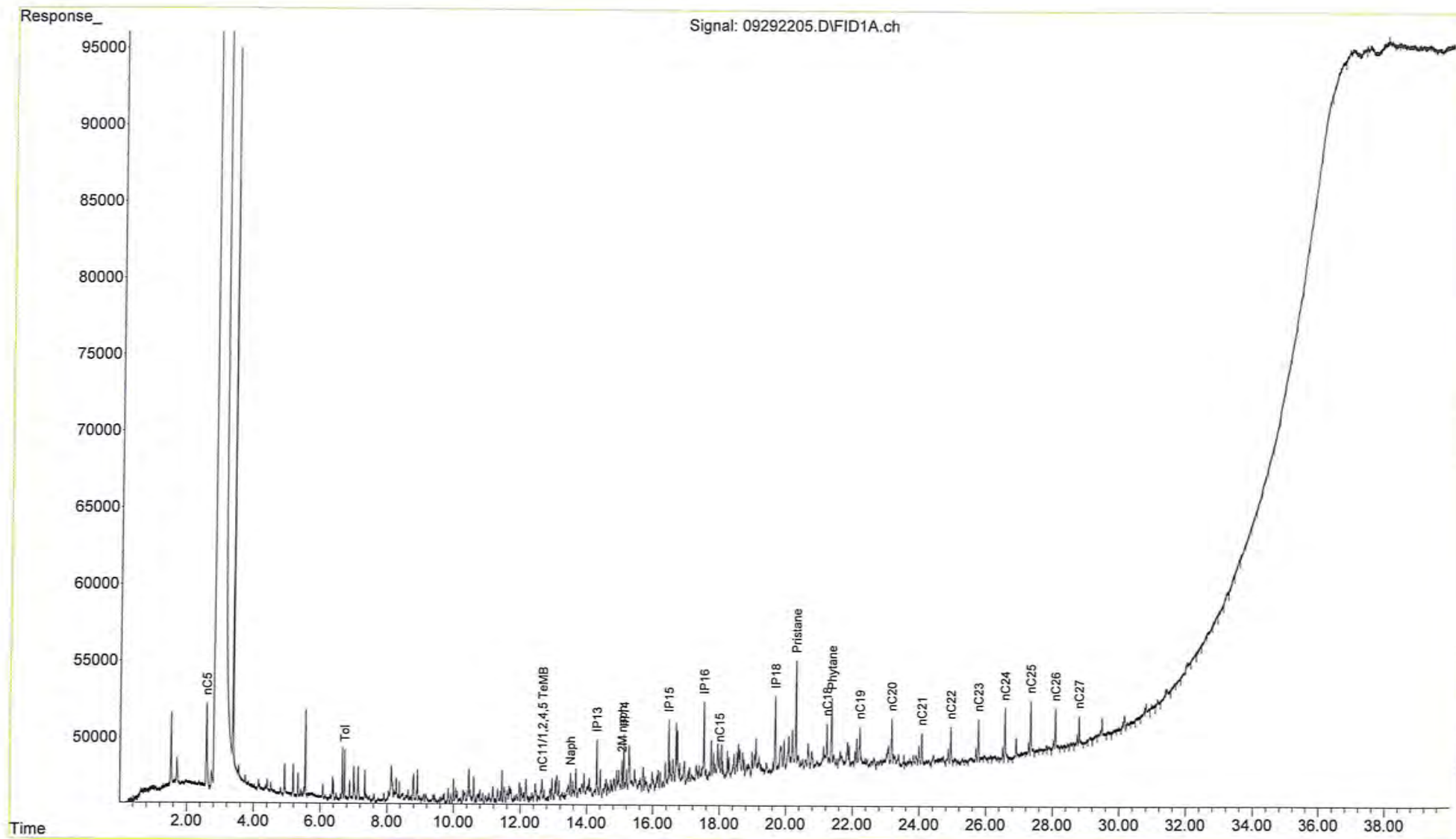


File :O:\Organics 1 on Alexandria\Tulsa TPH\071522\07152213.D  
Operator : CR  
Acquired : 15 Jul 2022 02:17 pm using AcqMethod TPHSplit.M  
Instrument : 8890  
Sample Name: EF30030-11  
Misc Info :  
Vial Number: 20

**LOD-BH-7  
(19-20)**

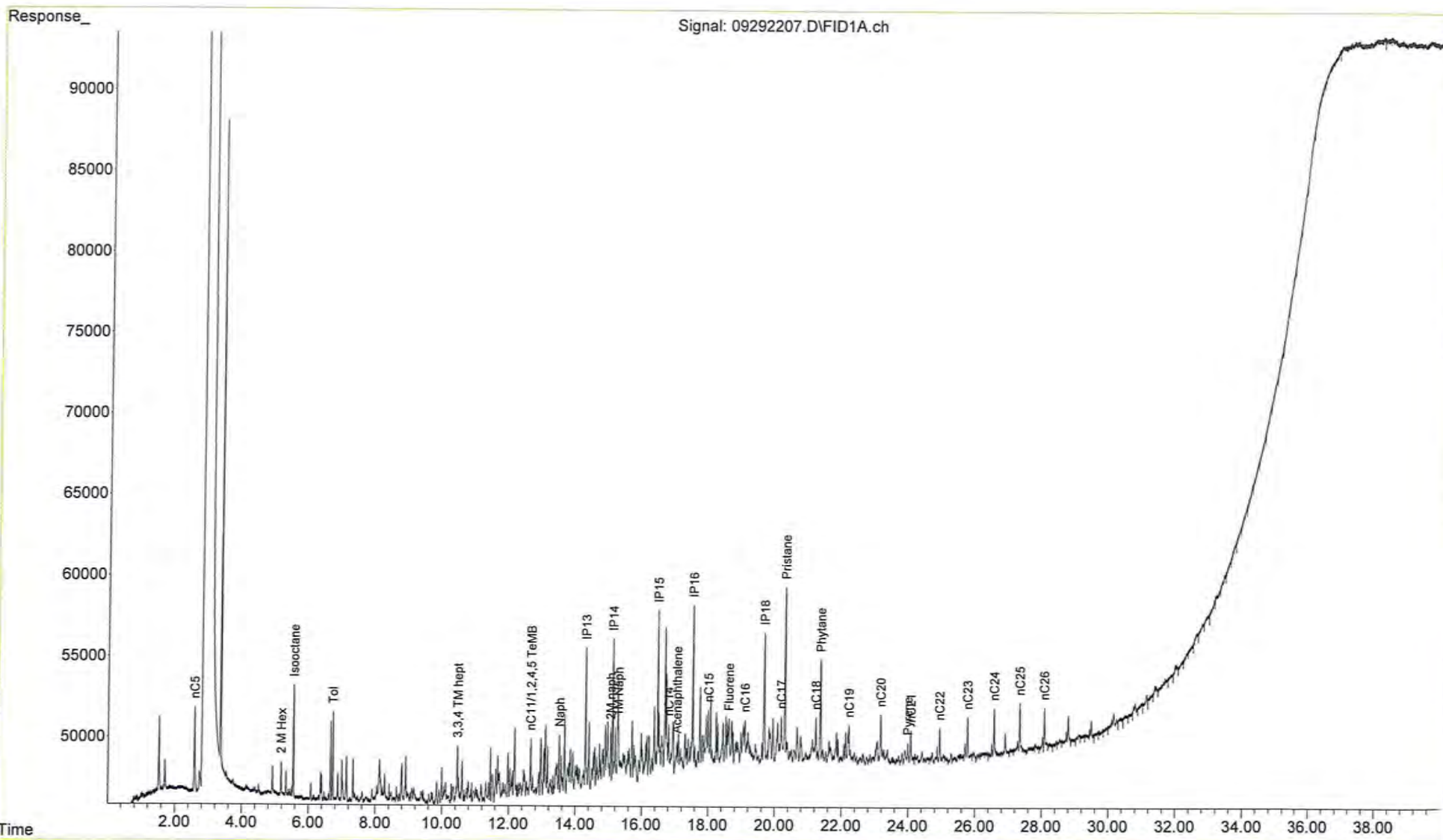


File :0:\Organics 1 on Alexandria\Tulsa TPH\Tulsa TPH September 20  
... 22\092922\09292205.D  
Operator : CR  
Instrument : 8890  
Acquired : 29 Sep 2022 09:41 am using AcqMethod TPHSplit.M  
Sample Name: EI22042-01  
Misc Info :

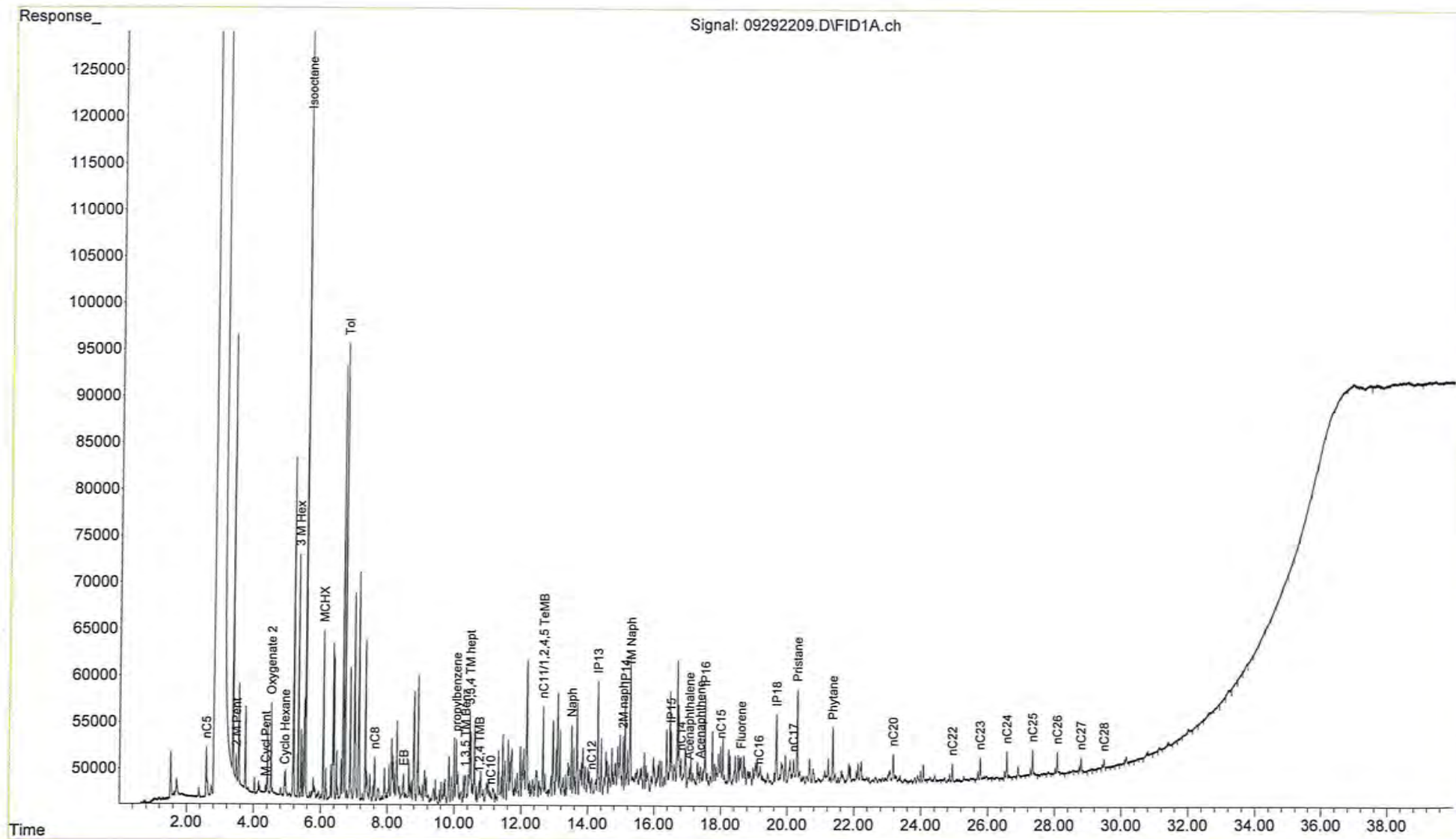




File :O:\Organics 1 on Alexandria\Tulsa TPH\Tulsa TPH September 20  
... 22\092922\09292207.D  
Operator : CR  
Instrument : 8890  
Acquired : 29 Sep 2022 10:47 am using AcqMethod TPHSplit.M  
Sample Name: EI22042-02  
Misc Info :



2026-001\*\*



Appendix B  
GCFID Response Area Table

|                   |                       | STD             | LOD-BH-1 (17-18) | LOD-BH-1 (20-21) | LOD-BH-3 (16-17) | LOD-BH-3 (21-22) | LOD-BH-4 (14-15) | LOD-BH-4 (20)   | LOD-BH-5 (16-17) | LOD-BH-5 (24)   | LOD-BH-6 (18-20) | LOD-BH-7 (13-14) | LOD-BH-7 (19-20) |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Chromatogram ID   | Compound Name         | Target Response | Target Response  | Target Response  | Target Response  | Target Response  | Target Response  | Target Response | Target Response  | Target Response | Target Response  | Target Response  | Target Response  |
| iC4               | Isobutane             | 1040578.027     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 0               | 56731            | 0                | 35904.56         |
| Methanol          | Methanol              | 4992714.325     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 0               | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| nC4               | Butane                | 6759597.732     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 0               | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| Ethanol           | Ethanol               | 701718.536      | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 0               | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| iC5               | Isopentane            | 34803814.72     | 71675.412        | 31485.866        | 27265.063        | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 87247           | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| nC5               | Pentane               | 15986725.37     | 70963.076        | 60344.14         | 78978.07         | 98996.15         | 76192.75         | 62174           | 116465.25        | 68371.63        | 121588.775       | 56749.154        | 121838.663       |
| TBA               | Oxygenate 1           | 3949371.152     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 0               | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| MTBE              | MtBE                  | 70505227.39     | 87428.855        | 47656.179        | 11202.959        | 406171.097       | 291865.812       | 266598.063      | 423853.343       | 112652.025      | 465233.73        | 17971.6          | 459573.427       |
| 2 M Pent          | 2-Methylpentane       | 32739340.22     | 0                | 2413.269         | 104376.971       | 23777.212        | 0                | 33262.75        | 16002.481        | 7930.865        | 660345.766       | 2795.088         | 21362.213        |
| 3 M Pent          | 3-Methylpentane       | 23915092.11     | 229154.146       | 130402.479       | 339388.125       | 83236.75         | 0                | 29098.25        | 0                | 324257.969      | 519537.071       | 71725.188        | 95524.688        |
| nC6               | Hexane                | 23210908.65     | 31878.812        | 0                | 23998.791        | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 42986.714       | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| C6 Olefin a       | C6 Olefin             | 1800693.757     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 0               | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| C6 Olefin b       | C6 Olefin             | 3006238.01      | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 42986.714       | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| C6 Olefin c       | C6 Olefin             | 3913351.484     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 57068.046       | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| C6 Olefin d       | C6 Olefin             | 2955687.974     | 50834.208        | 13388.687        | 55646.735        | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 28980.855       | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| M Cycl Pent       | Methyl cyclopentane   | 16267125.63     | 277643.697       | 134627.983       | 36646.349        | 94398.75         | 0                | 31097.259       | 6335.912         | 422955.25       | 12882.376        | 106594.428       | 11140.893        |
| 2,4 DMP           | 2,4-Dimethylpentane   | 8735809.432     | 140177.724       | 83278.107        | 346566.475       | 91754.242        | 0                | 23610.75        | 0                | 190626.5        | 9895.56          | 36847.775        | 0                |
| Oxygenate 2       | Oxygenate 2           | 750472.619      | 7330.51          | 5771.764         | 22588.756        | 6856.852         | 0                | 0               | 42561.5          | 10281.567       | 3281103.987      | 0                | 62009.246        |
| Bnz               | Benzene               | 14250204.63     | 59746.136        | 0                | 68511.491        | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 47367.563       | 9481.436         | 0                | 0                |
| Cyclo Hexane      | Cylcohexane           | 6696521.77      | 135860.739       | 61910.579        | 312925.076       | 58701.45         | 0                | 22320.248       | 35287.2          | 222457.728      | 178873.587       | 23641.009        | 40950.847        |
| Oxygenate 3       | Oxygenate 3           | 1615302.584     | 13678.4          | 6582.824         | 25520.175        | 5055.1           | 33817.633        | 3153.1          | 0                | 20177.677       | 44946.204        | 0                | 0                |
| 2 M Hex           | 2-Methylhexane        | 40421138.11     | 592527.717       | 345788.82        | 1697694.032      | 431673.9         | 32855.84         | 112378          | 166897.824       | 881404.457      | 33690.291        | 208233.254       | 8684.595         |
| 3 M Hex           | 3-Methylhexane        | 27111596.35     | 354212.5         | 205530.25        | 1065081.491      | 277298.508       | 0                | 69361.277       | 103716.597       | 551411.125      | 1600018.031      | 209458.644       | 370699.813       |
| Isooctane         | Isooctane             | 135897175.3     | 896183.706       | 574527.844       | 2123186.489      | 597659.848       | 160747.302       | 170680.451      | 221373.582       | 944233.766      | 22168931.1       | 90825.594        | 156622.228       |
| nC7               | Heptane               | 22059243.87     | 31096.107        | 0                | 43842.255        | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 31547.926       | 138623.587       | 0                | 21003.801        |
| MCHX              | Methylcyclohexane     | 19475399.21     | 440741.25        | 263140.25        | 1476551.894      | 311188.814       | 0                | 96177.75        | 139701.149       | 798936.073      | 874870.437       | 506371.188       | 910287.75        |
| Tol               | Toluene               | 105271450.1     | 624375.802       | 391983.709       | 1728746.707      | 478565.773       | 261204.375       | 183780.757      | 146506.002       | 731898.036      | 13074603.25      | 77690.906        | 131346.101       |
| nC8               | Octane                | 23669793.48     | 103055.7         | 63764.208        | 332666.917       | 97335.75         | 39045.602        | 45459.355       | 24239.875        | 190437.616      | 1643163.785      | 141294.771       | 271235.141       |
| EB                | Ethylbenzene          | 34052482.07     | 21801.923        | 50041.01         | 120830.309       | 11176.102        | 4128.374         | 7604.928        | 0                | 36875.945       | 279879.951       | 24108.856        | 62381.152        |
| m/p-xyl           | m/p-Xylene            | 124790515       | 59092.778        | 42486.824        | 317280.93        | 90769.262        | 58712.035        | 41402.541       | 22356.632        | 136079.241      | 167325.122       | 168015.379       | 23261.602        |
| o-xyl             | o-Xylene              | 59886482.83     | 9341.616         | 12290.956        | 110733.64        | 28732.544        | 19616.736        | 16809.996       | 7476.443         | 51324.58        | 695030.118       | 104143.855       | 215330.384       |
| nC9               | Nonane                | 31337105.22     | 69022.494        | 49178.44         | 105199.36        | 103058.366       | 39500.505        | 47264.267       | 24669.25         | 65291.136       | 436609.674       | 97781.613        | 188968.542       |
| propylbenzene     | n-Propylbenzene       | 21031371.71     | 280096.48        | 181740.692       | 1403942.572      | 478526.917       | 46710.24         | 160276.9        | 89814.816        | 803292.736      | 1440925.868      | 348401.58        | 687660.853       |
| 1M 3E benz        | 1-methyl-3-ethylbenz  | 57763492.96     | 63236.19         | 46515.292        | 279940.505       | 97724.956        | 28600.015        | 46177.312       | 27915.408        | 171912.026      | 588377.53        | 144301.328       | 295742.934       |
| 1M 4E benz        | 1-Methyl-4-ethylbenz  | 23882851.58     | 65994.784        | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0               | 0                | 174154.772      | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| 1,3,5 TM Benz     | 1,3,5-Trimethylbenze  | 31015169.67     | 73967.965        | 50988.875        | 375466.626       | 144320.648       | 45558.681        | 64918.164       | 30014.827        | 219146.48       | 640377.097       | 189955.324       | 373708.087       |
| 3,3,4 TM hept     | 3,3,4- Trimethylhepta | 41281405.79     | 248108.909       | 179760.388       | 1312979.142      | 414517.389       | 144746.056       | 196180.65       | 101309.609       | 478357.692      | 2572501.121      | 181647.472       | 438642.833       |
| 1,2,4 TMB         | 1,2,4-Trimethylbenze  | 108721272.1     | 81179.98         | 59388.108        | 464562.59        | 175051.632       | 50925.436        | 67976.9         | 24076.226        | 259712.175      | 892461.75        | 268699.703       | 546692.102       |
| nC10              | Decane                | 93512108.96     | 22717.512        | 16483.164        | 120682.567       | 43792.449        | 13779.38         | 14275.005       | 7580.378         | 66608.102       | 298051.98        | 76474.383        | 150354.257       |
| 1,2,3 TM Benz     | 1,2,3-Trimethylbenze  | 33027513.31     | 52889.377        | 0                | 82637.96         | 91346.02         | 0                | 48910.547       | 0                | 46846.92        | 162950.205       | 67777.469        | 120216.855       |
| nC11/1,2,4,5 TeMB | Undecane              | 173084044.2     | 198178.996       | 162712.251       | 1147901.576      | 496650.432       | 182368.675       | 207987.356      | 92472.761        | 691832.13       | 1029161.748      | 340552.597       | 687713.624       |
| Naph              | Napthalene            | 44342249.19     | 116515.95        | 89101.704        | 570056.366       | 258713.607       | 82063.225        | 113879.62       | 45983.626        | 400143.963      | 1259330.174      | 179107.639       | 353712.68        |
| nC12              | Dodecane              | 171677447.5     | 58461.537        | 45442.454        | 348009.774       | 190712.77        | 65826.976        | 60003.043       | 0                | 197696.308      | 1497374.686      | 292527.56        | 639734.541       |
| IP13              | C13 Isoprenoid        | 66993993.22     | 221295.391       | 185983.083       | 1326725.9        | 647333.98        | 204465.158       | 211026.738      | 114470.93        | 735372.621      | 5445683.493      | 758406.676       | 1482319.496      |
| 2M naph           | 2-Methylnapthalene    | 79460854.54     | 145652.388       | 132834.787       | 988482.941       | 483702.772       | 188327.732       | 162025.958      | 77446.329        | 2172780.596     | 327661.228       | 144820.887       | 0                |
| IP14              | C14 Isoprenoid        | 44191800.92     | 30427.672        | 28154.204        | 184286.704       | 90816.728        | 45407.948        | 0               | 12802.948        | 482925.524      | 4192734.339      | 758605.388       | 1485420.43       |
| 1M Naph           | 1-Methylnapthalene    | 38811169.42     | 32831.689        | 30290.392        | 227712.176       | 121586.468       | 44677.116        | 30664.021       | 16625.818        | 95739.44        | 1348797.273      | 183010.403       | 332054.144       |
| nC13              | Tridecane             | 224935359.5     | 84863.166        | 44349.959        | 262793.457       | 275182.362       | 94053.111        | 71099.381       | 0                | 213451.817      | 940144.427       | 201277.584       | 417020.293       |
| IP15              | Farnesane             | 51875541.52     | 117018.524       | 115619.2         | 878157.88        | 406453.064       | 148263.121       | 95134.019       | 57847.031        | 555339.867      | 213724.56        | 294797.811       | 604966.624       |
| nC14              | Tetradecane           | 209345299       | 36730.328        | 35091.781        | 239840.111       | 114609.276       | 38115.741        | 30352.924       | 13153.946        | 112775.711      | 773381.526       | 110320.325       | 206172.007       |
| Acenaphthalene    | Acenaphthalene        | 19269656.17     | 40977.4          | 30471.76         | 303255.745       | 145467.581       | 54105.647        | 37666.501       | 16105.552        | 122171.973      | 653881.309       | 119607.6         | 237909.385       |
| Acenaphthene      | Acenaphthene          | 17758285.99     | 37060.324        | 27228.178        | 226847.43        | 100236.407       | 40069.916        | 38728.601       | 0                | 110022.262      | 508969.001       | 94648.458        | 188026.133       |
| IP16              | C16 Isoprenoid        | 80386358.97     | 169841.04        | 152155.179       | 1454804.14       | 658764.975       | 240525.408       | 197260.796      | 94759.064        | 617330.655      | 3001711.672      | 624291.276       | 1226417.999      |
| nC15              | Pentadecane           | 184641754.5     | 76795.348        | 76602.641        | 691975.837       | 336173.801       | 126191.375       | 84273.305       | 39329.49         | 402595.082      | 930201.519       | 214596.344       | 454347.788       |
| Fluorene          | Fluorene              | 31947536.84     | 76307.79         | 77978.31         | 560453.758       | 268863.221       | 108795.25        | 87617.181       | 31905.516        | 293192.237      | 157160.404       | 173937.405       | 345379.239       |
| nC16              | Hexadecane            | 169548271.5     | 14841.755        | 9897.008         | 185833.103       | 76958.693        | 30386.288        | 20812.2         | 9261.76          | 80916.678       | 264155.444       | 45126.809        | 101944.944       |



Appendix B  
GCFID Response Area Table

|                  |                                            |                       |                      |                      |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                      |                       |                      |                       |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| IP18             | Norpristane                                | 80200047.26           | 145731.008           | 133259.331           | 1450668.526          | 686897.583            | 249964.456           | 185594.663           | 79473.156             | 608247.356           | 1632792.975           | 351336.37            | 694457.812            |
| nC17             | Heptadecane                                | 152287287.9           | 237593.359           | 218405.432           | 150007.315           | 57691.797             | 18285.574            | 15994.824            | 18902.284             | 40168.752            | 175250.536            | 25084.504            | 71567.618             |
| Pristane         | Pristane                                   | 96626460.47           | 7216.808             | 0                    | 143581.48            | 61493.122             | 19764.621            | 0                    | 159632.23             | 802077.987           | 1358577.384           | 365899.385           | 690447.335            |
| Phenanthrene     | Phenanthrene                               | 11338059.1            | 45126.438            | 0                    | 379743.609           | 195046.528            | 58962.187            | 56044.91             | 0                     | 181462.572           | 302844.56             | 68586.788            | 155173.418            |
| Anthracene       | Anthracene                                 | 12954462.65           | 0                    | 0                    | 181800.569           | 87357.211             | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 94094.322             | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC18             | Octadecane                                 | 123227669.7           | 44553.161            | 10237.566            | 126187.534           | 50994.055             | 19803.088            | 12468.544            | 7113.555              | 43647.704            | 55171.605             | 17974.916            | 34556.376             |
| Phytane          | Phytane                                    | 57750776.65           | 130409.054           | 23211.133            | 1081299.202          | 521675.064            | 162926.629           | 128432.463           | 78609.224             | 109058.388           | 611929.273            | 189407.3             | 390621.826            |
| nC19             | Nonadecane                                 | 103222791.5           | 11562.837            | 12418.789            | 128543.274           | 51242.205             | 22036.424            | 17978.947            | 24313.635             | 57709.559            | 40007.051             | 12010.424            | 26442.655             |
| nC20             | Eicosane                                   | 90279583.72           | 45590                | 8929.12              | 238102.835           | 104665.192            | 67257.936            | 39394.178            | 34285.76              | 153453.05            | 84415.938             | 40916.063            | 75264.557             |
| Fluoranthene     | Fluoranthene                               | 5682533.048           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| Pyrene           | Pyrene                                     | 3013322.258           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC21             | Heneicosane                                | 65432263.25           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC22             | Docosane                                   | 87724462.56           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC23             | Tricosane                                  | 144747678.5           | 22400.429            | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC24             | Tetracosane                                | 226261257.4           | 31364                | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC25             | Pentacosane                                | 277872686.1           | 31669.839            | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC26             | Hexacosane                                 | 291761660.3           | 30846.964            | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC27             | Heptacosane                                | 227052725.4           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC28             | Octacosane                                 | 145446441.7           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| Benzo (a) pyrene | Benzo(a)pyrene                             | 830431.862            | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC29             | Nonacosane                                 | 81424218.12           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC30             | Tricontane                                 | 41040335.18           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC31             | Hentriacontane                             | 21512161.39           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC32             | Dotriacontane                              | 11301949.78           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC33             | Tritriacontane                             | 6092482.89            | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC34             | Tetratriacontane                           | 3448230.225           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC35             | Pentatriacontane                           | 1954646.391           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC36             | Hexatriacontane                            | 1090165.766           | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC37             | Heptatriacontane                           | 603948.812            | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC38             | Octatriacontane                            | 349258.733            | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC39             | Nonatriacontane                            | 238495.75             | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
| nC40             | Tetracontane                               | 169103.205            | 0                    | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     | 0                    | 0                     |
|                  | <b>Total<br/>Chromatogram<br/>Response</b> | <b>15,456,330,761</b> | <b>7,935,911,887</b> | <b>6,849,662,423</b> | <b>9,196,123,236</b> | <b>10,853,900,405</b> | <b>7,699,293,996</b> | <b>7,024,057,631</b> | <b>11,293,886,986</b> | <b>5,807,467,046</b> | <b>12,865,945,713</b> | <b>6,255,031,112</b> | <b>12,393,447,397</b> |

APPENDIX C  
Soil Boring Logs

|                                                         |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    | Boring/Well ID                                                                                                                   |  | Well Installation Information |  |                          |  |                 |  |             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|-------------|--|
|                                                         |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    | LOD-BH-1                                                                                                                         |  | Drill Method:                 |  | soil boring only         |  | Screen Material |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |  | Drill Rig:                    |  | Screen Interval (ft bgs) |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Client: BP                                              |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    | Drilling Co.: REDI                                                                                                               |  | Drilling Co.:                 |  | Filter Material          |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Project: Wood River Former Refinery - LOD Investigation |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    | Drill Rig: Geoprobe 7822DT                                                                                                       |  | Foreman:                      |  | Filter Interval (ft bgs) |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Project Number: BP050.133.02                            |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    | Drill Method: direct push                                                                                                        |  | Start Date:                   |  | Annular Seal:            |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Location: Wood River, IL - Riverfront - LOD             |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    | Foreman: Eric Wetzel                                                                                                             |  | End Date:                     |  | Seal Interval (ft bgs)   |  |                 |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    | Start Date: 6/28/2022                                                                                                            |  | Bore Diamter (inch)           |  | Pad Material:            |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Sample Information                                      |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    | End Date: 6/28/2022                                                                                                              |  | Borehole Depth (ft bgs)       |  | Pad Interval (ft bgs)    |  |                 |  |             |  |
| Start Depth                                             | End Depth | PID (PPM) | Shake Test | Sample ID | Sample Time | Comment                                                                            | Clear Method: air knife                                                                                                          |  | Well Diameter (inch)          |  | Coordinate System:       |  |                 |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    | End Clear: 6.5                                                                                                                   |  | Casing Material:              |  | X Coordinate:            |  |                 |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    | Ground Surface:                                                                                                                  |  | Casing Interval (ft bgs):     |  | Y Coordinate:            |  |                 |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |  | Stickup or Flush:             |  | TOC relative to Ground   |  |                 |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |           |             |                                                                                    | Lithologic Description                                                                                                           |  |                               |  | Construction             |  | Lithology       |  | Sample Info |  |
| 0.0                                                     | 6.5       | --        | --         | --        | --          | Air knifed for UVOST investigation and backfilled with sand. No logging completed. |                                                                                                                                  |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  |             |  |
| 16.0                                                    | 17.0      | 366.2     | no sheen   |           |             |                                                                                    | (16-17) Silty clay; firm; medium plasticity; no dilatancy; light brown grading into grey; moist; odor                            |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  | CL_ML       |  |
| 17.0                                                    | 18.0      | 712       | no sheen   | H-1 (     | 0.48611     |                                                                                    | (17-18) Silt; soft; medium plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; moist; odor                                                           |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  | ML          |  |
| 18.0                                                    | 19.0      | 603.9     | no sheen   |           |             |                                                                                    | (18-19) Silt; soft; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; moist; odor                                                              |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  | ML          |  |
| 19.0                                                    | 20.0      | 639.3     | sheen      |           |             |                                                                                    | (19-20) Silt with sand; soft; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; wet; odor; 1/4 in sand seam approximately 2 inches from bottom |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  | ML          |  |
| 20.0                                                    | 21.0      | 732.1     | sheen      | H-1 (     | 0.49306     |                                                                                    | (20-21) Poorly graded sand with silt; subangular grains; weak cementation; grey; wet; odor; hard transition at 20 feet           |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  | SP_SM       |  |
| 21.0                                                    | 22.0      | 760.8     | no slheen  | H-1 (     | 0.49653     | heaving sands at 22                                                                | (21-22) Poorly graded sand with silt; subangular grains; weak cementation; grey; saturated; odor; heaving sands at 22 feet       |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  | SP_SM       |  |
| END                                                     | 0.0       | END       | END        | END       | END         | END                                                                                | (END-END) END                                                                                                                    |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  | END         |  |



|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Boring/Well ID                                                                                                                                       |  | Well Installation Information |  |                           |              |                          |           |  |             |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|--|--|
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | LOD-BH-3                                                                                                                                             |  | Drill Method:                 |  | soil boring only          |              | Screen Material          |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |  | Drill Rig:                    |  | Screen Interval (ft bgs)  |              |                          |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Drilling Co.:                                                                                                                                        |  | REDI                          |  | Drilling Co.:             |              | Filter Material          |           |  |             |  |  |
| Client: BP                                              |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Drill Rig:                                                                                                                                           |  | Geoprobe 7822DT               |  | Foreman:                  |              | Filter Interval (ft bgs) |           |  |             |  |  |
| Project: Wood River Former Refinery - LOD Investigation |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Drill Method:                                                                                                                                        |  | direct push                   |  | Start Date:               |              | Annular Seal:            |           |  |             |  |  |
| Project Number: BP050.133.02                            |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Foreman:                                                                                                                                             |  | Eric Wetzel                   |  | End Date:                 |              | Seal Interval (ft bgs)   |           |  |             |  |  |
| Location: Wood River, IL - Riverfront - LOD             |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Start Date:                                                                                                                                          |  | 6/28/2022                     |  | Bore Diamter (inch)       |              | Pad Material:            |           |  |             |  |  |
| Sample Information                                      |           |           |            |                                                                                    | End Date:                                                                                                                                            |  | 6/28/2022                     |  | Borehole Depth (ft bgs)   |              | Pad Interval (ft bgs)    |           |  |             |  |  |
| Start Depth                                             | End Depth | PID (PPM) | Shake Test | Comment                                                                            | Clear Method:                                                                                                                                        |  | air knife                     |  | Well Diameter (inch)      |              | Coordinate System:       |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | End Clear:                                                                                                                                           |  | 6.5                           |  | Casing Material:          |              | X Coordinate:            |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Ground Surface:                                                                                                                                      |  |                               |  | Casing Interval (ft bgs): |              | Y Coordinate:            |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |  |                               |  | Stickup or Flush:         |              | TOC relative to Ground   |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                      |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Lithologic Description                                                                                                                               |  |                               |  |                           | Construction |                          | Lithology |  | Sample Info |  |  |
| 0.0                                                     | 6.5       | --        | --         | Air knifed for UVOST investigation and backfilled with sand. No logging completed. |                                                                                                                                                      |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  |             |  |  |
| 14.0                                                    | 15.0      | 538.6     | no sheen   |                                                                                    | (14-15) Silty clay; soft; medium plasticity; no dilatancy; light brown grading to grey; moist; odor                                                  |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | CL_ML       |  |  |
| 15.0                                                    | 16.0      | 615.7     | no sheen   |                                                                                    | (15-16) Silty clay; soft; medium plasticity; no dilatancy; light brown grading to grey; moist; odor; becomes more silty at bottom                    |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | CL_ML       |  |  |
| 16.0                                                    | 17.0      | 869.1     | sheen      |                                                                                    | (16-17) Silt; soft; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; moist; odor                                                                                  |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | ML          |  |  |
| 17.0                                                    | 18.0      | 320.2     | sheen      |                                                                                    | (17-18) Silt; soft; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; moist; odor                                                                                  |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | ML          |  |  |
| 18.0                                                    | 19.0      | 143.7     | no sheen   |                                                                                    | (18-19) Silt; soft; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; moist; odor                                                                                  |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | ML          |  |  |
| 19.0                                                    | 20.0      | 644.1     | no sheen   |                                                                                    | (19-20) Sandy silt; soft; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; wet; odor; more of a grading transition into sandier soil                              |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | ML          |  |  |
| 20.0                                                    | 21.0      | 323.4     | no sheen   |                                                                                    | (20-21) Sandy silt; soft; medium plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; wet; odor                                                                           |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | ML          |  |  |
| 21.0                                                    | 22.0      | 746.9     | sheen      | heaving sands at 22                                                                | (21-22) Silty sand; subangular grains; weak cementation; grey; saturated; odor; hard transition into sandy soil at 21 feet, heaving sands at 22 feet |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | SM          |  |  |
| END                                                     | 0.0       | END       | END        | END                                                                                | (END-END) END                                                                                                                                        |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | END         |  |  |

|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                                   | Boring/Well ID                                                                                                                |  | Well Installation Information |  |                           |              |                          |  |           |  |             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|--|
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                                   | LOD-BH-4                                                                                                                      |  | Drill Method:                 |  | soil boring only          |              | Screen Material          |  |           |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                               |  | Drill Rig:                    |  | Screen Interval (ft bgs)  |              |                          |  |           |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                                   | Drilling Co.:                                                                                                                 |  | REDI                          |  | Drilling Co.:             |              | Filter Material          |  |           |  |             |  |
| Client: BP                                              |           |           |            |                                                                                                   | Drill Rig:                                                                                                                    |  | Geoprobe 7822DT               |  | Foreman:                  |              | Filter Interval (ft bgs) |  |           |  |             |  |
| Project: Wood River Former Refinery - LOD Investigation |           |           |            |                                                                                                   | Drill Method:                                                                                                                 |  | direct push                   |  | Start Date:               |              | Annular Seal:            |  |           |  |             |  |
| Project Number: BP050.133.02                            |           |           |            |                                                                                                   | Foreman:                                                                                                                      |  | Eric Wetzel                   |  | End Date:                 |              | Seal Interval (ft bgs)   |  |           |  |             |  |
| Location: Wood River, IL - Riverfront - LOD             |           |           |            |                                                                                                   | Start Date:                                                                                                                   |  | 6/28/2022                     |  | Bore Diamter (inch)       |              | Pad Material:            |  |           |  |             |  |
| Sample Information                                      |           |           |            |                                                                                                   | End Date:                                                                                                                     |  | 6/28/2022                     |  | Borehole Depth (ft bgs)   |              | Pad Interval (ft bgs)    |  |           |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                                   | Clear Method:                                                                                                                 |  | air knife                     |  | Well Diameter (inch)      |              | Coordinate System:       |  |           |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                                   | End Clear:                                                                                                                    |  | 6.5                           |  | Casing Material:          |              | X Coordinate:            |  |           |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                                   | Ground Surface:                                                                                                               |  |                               |  | Casing Interval (ft bgs): |              | Y Coordinate:            |  |           |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                               |  |                               |  | Stickup or Flush:         |              | TOC relative to Ground   |  |           |  |             |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                                   | Lithologic Description                                                                                                        |  |                               |  |                           | Construction |                          |  | Lithology |  | Sample Info |  |
| Start Depth                                             | End Depth | PID (PPM) | Shake Test | Comment                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |  |           |  |             |  |
| 0.0                                                     | 6.5       | --        | --         | Air knifed for UVOST investigation and backfilled with sand. No logging completed.                |                                                                                                                               |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |  |           |  |             |  |
| 13.0                                                    | 14.0      | 69.5      |            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                               |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |  |           |  |             |  |
| 14.0                                                    | 15.0      | 355.2     | sheen      | sand in boot of liner                                                                             | (14-15) Silty clay; soft; medium plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; moist; odor; sand in boot of liner, heaving sands at 15 feet |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |  |           |  |             |  |
| 15.0                                                    | 17.0      |           |            | NR, encountered heaving sands at 15 ft right at interface of clay/sand.                           | (15-17) no recovery                                                                                                           |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |  |           |  |             |  |
| 20.0                                                    | 20.0      |           |            | NR due to heaving sands. However, end cap at 20 ft had some sand and and maybe some residual oil. | (20-20) no recovery                                                                                                           |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |  |           |  |             |  |
| END                                                     | 0.0       | END       | END        | END                                                                                               | (END-END) END                                                                                                                 |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |  |           |  |             |  |

|                    |           |           |                    |                                                                                    | Boring/Well ID                                                                                                                                                           |  | Well Installation Information |  |                           |              |                         |  |                          |  |             |             |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|
|                    |           |           |                    |                                                                                    | LOD-BH-5                                                                                                                                                                 |  | Drill Method:                 |  | soil boring only          |              | Screen Material         |  |                          |  |             |             |  |  |
|                    |           |           |                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |  | Drill Rig:                    |  | Screen Interval (ft bgs)  |              |                         |  |                          |  |             |             |  |  |
|                    |           |           |                    |                                                                                    | Drilling Co.:                                                                                                                                                            |  | REDI                          |  | Drilling Co.:             |              | Filter Material         |  |                          |  |             |             |  |  |
| Client:            |           |           |                    |                                                                                    | BP                                                                                                                                                                       |  | Drill Rig:                    |  | Geoprobe 7822DT           |              | Foreman:                |  | Filter Interval (ft bgs) |  |             |             |  |  |
| Project:           |           |           |                    |                                                                                    | od River Former Refinery - LOD Investiga                                                                                                                                 |  | Drill Method:                 |  | direct push               |              | Start Date:             |  | Annular Seal:            |  |             |             |  |  |
| Project Number:    |           |           |                    |                                                                                    | BP050.133.02                                                                                                                                                             |  | Foreman:                      |  | Eric Wetzel               |              | End Date:               |  | Seal Interval (ft bgs)   |  |             |             |  |  |
| Location:          |           |           |                    |                                                                                    | Wood River, IL - Riverfront - LOD                                                                                                                                        |  | Start Date:                   |  | 6/28/2022                 |              | Bore Diamter (inch)     |  | Pad Material:            |  |             |             |  |  |
| Sample Information |           |           |                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |  | End Date:                     |  | 6/28/2022                 |              | Borehole Depth (ft bgs) |  | Pad Interval (ft bgs)    |  |             |             |  |  |
| Start Depth        | End Depth | PID (PPM) | Shake Test         | Comment                                                                            | Clear Method:                                                                                                                                                            |  | air knife                     |  | Well Diameter (inch)      |              | Coordinate System:      |  |                          |  |             |             |  |  |
|                    |           |           |                    |                                                                                    | End Clear:                                                                                                                                                               |  | 6.5                           |  | Casing Material:          |              | X Coordinate:           |  |                          |  |             |             |  |  |
|                    |           |           |                    |                                                                                    | Ground Surface:                                                                                                                                                          |  |                               |  | Casing Interval (ft bgs): |              | Y Coordinate:           |  |                          |  |             |             |  |  |
|                    |           |           |                    |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                               |  | Stickup or Flush:         |              | TOC relative to Ground  |  |                          |  |             |             |  |  |
|                    |           |           |                    |                                                                                    | Lithologic Description                                                                                                                                                   |  |                               |  |                           | Construction |                         |  | Lithology                |  | Sample Info |             |  |  |
| 0.0                | 6.5       | --        | --                 | Air knifed for UVOST investigation and backfilled with sand. No logging completed. |                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                               |  |                           |              |                         |  |                          |  |             |             |  |  |
| 16.0               | 17.0      | 294.5     | no sheen           | slight heaving encountered in sands 16-20                                          | (16-17) Poorly graded sand with silt; subangular grains; weak cementation; grey; saturated; odor; Sands heaved at 16 ft. Only retrieved 16-17 out of the 16-20 interval. |  |                               |  |                           |              |                         |  |                          |  |             | SP_SM       |  |  |
| 17.0               | 18.0      |           |                    | NR due to heaving sands.                                                           | (17-18) no recovery                                                                                                                                                      |  |                               |  |                           |              |                         |  |                          |  |             | no recovery |  |  |
| 18.0               | 19.0      |           |                    | NR due to heaving sands.                                                           | (18-19) no recovery                                                                                                                                                      |  |                               |  |                           |              |                         |  |                          |  |             | no recovery |  |  |
| 19.0               | 20.0      |           |                    | NR due to heaving sands.                                                           | (19-20) no recovery                                                                                                                                                      |  |                               |  |                           |              |                         |  |                          |  |             | no recovery |  |  |
| 24.0               | 24.0      | 142.4     | oily feel on liner | However, liner tip at 24 ft had oil residue.                                       | (24-24) no recovery                                                                                                                                                      |  |                               |  |                           |              |                         |  |                          |  |             | no recovery |  |  |
| END                | 0.0       | END       | END                | END                                                                                | (END-END) END                                                                                                                                                            |  |                               |  |                           |              |                         |  |                          |  |             | END         |  |  |

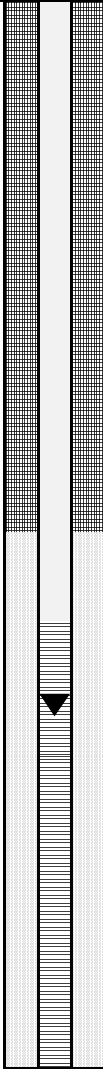


|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Boring/Well ID                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | Well Installation Information |  |                          |  |                 |  |             |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|-------------|-------|
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | LOD-BH-6                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | Drill Method:                 |  | soil boring only         |  | Screen Material |  |             |       |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | Drill Rig:                    |  | Screen Interval (ft bgs) |  |                 |  |             |       |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Drilling Co.: REDI                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | Drilling Co.:                 |  | Filter Material          |  |                 |  |             |       |
| Client: BP                                              |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Drill Rig: Geoprobe 7822DT                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Foreman:                      |  | Filter Interval (ft bgs) |  |                 |  |             |       |
| Project: Wood River Former Refinery - LOD Investigation |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Drill Method: direct push                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | Start Date:                   |  | Annular Seal:            |  |                 |  |             |       |
| Project Number: BP050.133.02                            |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Foreman: Eric Wetzel                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | End Date:                     |  | Seal Interval (ft bgs)   |  |                 |  |             |       |
| Location: Wood River, IL - Riverfront - LOD             |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Start Date: 6/28/2022                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | Bore Diamter (inch)           |  | Pad Material:            |  |                 |  |             |       |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | End Date: 6/28/2022                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | Borehole Depth (ft bgs)       |  | Pad Interval (ft bgs)    |  |                 |  |             |       |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Clear Method: air knife                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | Well Diameter (inch)          |  | Coordinate System:       |  |                 |  |             |       |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | End Clear: 6.5                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | Casing Material:              |  | X Coordinate:            |  |                 |  |             |       |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Ground Surface:                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | Casing Interval (ft bgs):     |  | Y Coordinate:            |  |                 |  |             |       |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | Stickup or Flush:             |  | TOC relative to Ground   |  |                 |  |             |       |
| Sample Information                                      |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Lithologic Description                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                               |  | Construction             |  | Lithology       |  | Sample Info |       |
| Start Depth                                             | End Depth | PID (PPM) | Shake Test | Comment                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  |             |       |
| 0.0                                                     | 6.5       | --        | --         | Air knifed for UVOST investigation and backfilled with sand. No logging completed. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  |             |       |
| 16.0                                                    | 18.0      | 112       |            | soil compressed about 50%                                                          | (16-18) Silty clay with sand; soft; medium plasticity; no dilatancy; grey with black staining; moist; odor; black staining on exterior of soil core with black speckels in interior, soil compressed about 50% |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  |             | CL_ML |
| 18.0                                                    | 20.0      | 919.6     |            | soil compressed about 50%                                                          | (18-20) Silt with sand; soft; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; wet; odor; more of a silty clay with some sand and transitions to a silt-sand mix towards bottom, soil compressed about 50%                  |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  |             | ML    |
| END                                                     | 0.0       | END       | END        | END                                                                                | (END-END) END                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                               |  |                          |  |                 |  |             | END   |

|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Boring/Well ID                                                                                                                                         |  | Well Installation Information |  |                           |              |                          |           |  |             |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|--|--|
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | LOD-BH-7                                                                                                                                               |  | Drill Method:                 |  | soil boring only          |              | Screen Material          |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                        |  | Drill Rig:                    |  | Screen Interval (ft bgs)  |              |                          |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Drilling Co.:                                                                                                                                          |  | REDI                          |  | Drilling Co.:             |              | Filter Material          |           |  |             |  |  |
| Client: BP                                              |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Drill Rig:                                                                                                                                             |  | Geoprobe 7822DT               |  | Foreman:                  |              | Filter Interval (ft bgs) |           |  |             |  |  |
| Project: Wood River Former Refinery - LOD Investigation |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Drill Method:                                                                                                                                          |  | direct push                   |  | Start Date:               |              | Annular Seal:            |           |  |             |  |  |
| Project Number: BP050.133.02                            |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Foreman:                                                                                                                                               |  | Eric Wetzel                   |  | End Date:                 |              | Seal Interval (ft bgs)   |           |  |             |  |  |
| Location: Wood River, IL - Riverfront - LOD             |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Start Date:                                                                                                                                            |  | 6/28/2022                     |  | Bore Diamter (inch)       |              | Pad Material:            |           |  |             |  |  |
| Sample Information                                      |           |           |            |                                                                                    | End Date:                                                                                                                                              |  | 6/28/2022                     |  | Borehole Depth (ft bgs)   |              | Pad Interval (ft bgs)    |           |  |             |  |  |
| Start Depth                                             | End Depth | PID (PPM) | Shake Test | Comment                                                                            | Clear Method:                                                                                                                                          |  | air knife                     |  | Well Diameter (inch)      |              | Coordinate System:       |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | End Clear:                                                                                                                                             |  | 6.5                           |  | Casing Material:          |              | X Coordinate:            |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Ground Surface:                                                                                                                                        |  |                               |  | Casing Interval (ft bgs): |              | Y Coordinate:            |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                        |  |                               |  | Stickup or Flush:         |              | TOC relative to Ground   |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                        |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  |             |  |  |
|                                                         |           |           |            |                                                                                    | Lithologic Description                                                                                                                                 |  |                               |  |                           | Construction |                          | Lithology |  | Sample Info |  |  |
| 0.0                                                     | 6.5       | --        | --         | Air knifed for UVOST investigation and backfilled with sand. No logging completed. |                                                                                                                                                        |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  |             |  |  |
| 12.0                                                    | 13.0      | 745.6     | sheen      |                                                                                    | (12-13) Silty clay; firm; medium plasticity; no dilatancy; light brown grading to grey; dry; odor                                                      |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | CL_ML       |  |  |
| 13.0                                                    | 14.0      | 822.1     | no sheen   |                                                                                    | (13-14) Silt with sand; soft; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; moist; odor; sand near top and grades out downward                                   |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | ML          |  |  |
| 14.0                                                    | 15.0      | 353.3     | no sheen   |                                                                                    | (14-15) Silt; soft; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; wet; odor                                                                                      |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | ML          |  |  |
| 15.0                                                    | 16.0      | 103.7     | no sheen   |                                                                                    | (15-16) silt; soft; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; wet; odor                                                                                      |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | ML          |  |  |
| 16.0                                                    | 17.0      | 198.6     | no sheen   |                                                                                    | (16-17) silt; soft; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey with brown noddules; wet; odor                                                                  |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | ML          |  |  |
| 17.0                                                    | 18.0      | 394.1     | no sheen   |                                                                                    | (17-18) Silt with sand; hard; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; wet; odor                                                                            |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | ML          |  |  |
| 18.0                                                    | 19.0      | 135.7     | no sheen   |                                                                                    | (18-19) Silt with sand; soft; low plasticity; no dilatancy; grey; saturated; odor                                                                      |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | ML          |  |  |
| 19.0                                                    | 20.0      | 765.6     | sheen      | heaving sands at 20 feet                                                           | (19-20) Poorly graded sand with silt; subangular grains; weak cementation; grey; ; odor; first 6 inch similar to above then bottom 6 inch is sand with |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | SP_SM       |  |  |
| END                                                     | 0.0       | END       | END        | END                                                                                | (END-END) END                                                                                                                                          |  |                               |  |                           |              |                          |           |  | END         |  |  |

|  <b>SOVEREIGN CONSULTING INC</b><br>science. service. solutions. |           | Client: bp Products North America Inc.         |            | <b>LOD-PZ-01</b>                                    |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Project: Light Oils Dock                       |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Project Number: BP050.138.01                   |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Location: Riverfront Property - Wood River, IL |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
| <b>Driller Information</b>                                                                                                                        |           | <b>Soil Boring Information</b>                 |            | <b>Well Information</b>                             |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
| Drilling Co.: Dakota Technologies                                                                                                                 |           | Start Date: 9/14/2022                          |            | Bore Diameter (in): 6                               |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
| Drill Rig: Geoprobe 6600                                                                                                                          |           | End Date: 9/14/2022                            |            | Well Depth (ft bgs): 27                             |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
| Drill Method: Direct Push & HSA                                                                                                                   |           | Clear Method: Air Knife                        |            | Well Diameter (in): 2                               |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
| Driller: A. Sense                                                                                                                                 |           | Clear Depth: 6.5                               |            | Casing Material & Interval (ft bgs): PVC / 0 - 22   |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Boring Depth: 30                               |            | Screen Material & Interval (ft bgs): PVC / 22 - 27  |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Surface Elevation: 422                         |            | Filter Material & Interval (ft bgs): sand / 21 - 27 |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Coordinate System: WGS-84                      |            | Seal Material & Interval: Bentonite / 1 - 21        |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Latitude: 38.851294                            |            | Stickup or Flush: Stickup                           |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Longitude: -90.109653                          |            | Install Date: 9/14/2022                             |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
| <b>Sample Information</b>                                                                                                                         |           |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              |           |
| Start Depth                                                                                                                                       | End Depth | PID (PPM)                                      | Shake Test | Sample ID                                           | Sample Time | Comment                      | Lithologic Description                                                | Construction | Lithology |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                               | 0.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             | 0-6.5: 5-10 ppm in open hole | (0-6.5) fill; clayey silt, gravel, wood, concrete, asphalt, and sand  |              | fill      |
| 0.5                                                                                                                                               | 1.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | fill      |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                               | 1.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | fill      |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                               | 2.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | fill      |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                               | 2.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | fill      |
| 2.5                                                                                                                                               | 3.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | fill      |
| 3.0                                                                                                                                               | 3.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | fill      |
| 3.5                                                                                                                                               | 4.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | fill      |
| 4.0                                                                                                                                               | 4.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | fill      |
| 4.5                                                                                                                                               | 5.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | fill      |
| 5.0                                                                                                                                               | 5.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | fill      |
| 5.5                                                                                                                                               | 6.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | fill      |
| 6.0                                                                                                                                               | 6.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | fill      |
| 6.5                                                                                                                                               | 7.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              | (6.5-9) Fat clay; high plasticity; dark grey; dry                     |              | CH        |
| 7.0                                                                                                                                               | 7.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | CH        |
| 7.5                                                                                                                                               | 8.0       | 230                                            |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | CH        |
| 8.0                                                                                                                                               | 8.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | CH        |
| 8.5                                                                                                                                               | 9.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | CH        |
| 9.0                                                                                                                                               | 9.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              | (9-10) Silty clay; medium plasticity; dark grey; dry                  |              | CL_ML     |
| 9.5                                                                                                                                               | 10.0      | 260                                            |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | CL_ML     |
| 10.0                                                                                                                                              | 10.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              | (10-11) Silty clay; medium plasticity; dark grey; moist               |              | CL_ML     |
| 10.5                                                                                                                                              | 11.0      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | CL_ML     |
| 11.0                                                                                                                                              | 11.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              | (11-14) Silt with sand; low plasticity; olive grey; moist; trace clay |              | ML        |
| 11.5                                                                                                                                              | 12.0      | 281                                            |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | ML        |
| 12.0                                                                                                                                              | 12.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | ML        |
| 12.5                                                                                                                                              | 13.0      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | ML        |
| 13.0                                                                                                                                              | 13.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | ML        |
| 13.5                                                                                                                                              | 14.0      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | ML        |
| 14.0                                                                                                                                              | 14.5      | 397                                            |            |                                                     |             |                              | (14-15) Lean clay; plasticity; dark grey; moist                       |              | CL        |
| 14.5                                                                                                                                              | 15.0      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |                              |                                                                       |              | CL        |



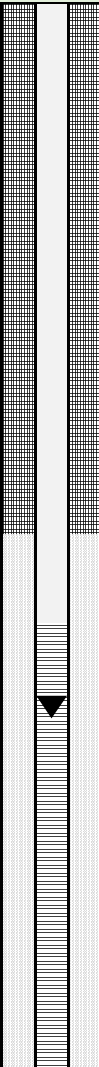
| Sample Information |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |            |           |             |         | Lithologic Description                                                             | Construction                                                                         | Lithology                                                 |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Start Depth        | End Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PID (ppm) | Shake Test | Sample ID | Sample Time | Comment |                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                           |
| 15.0               | 15.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         | (15-16.5) Silty sand; weak cementation; grey; wet; trace clay, fine-grained sand   |  | SM                                                        |
| 15.5               | 16.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SM                                                        |
| 16.0               | 16.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 178       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SM                                                        |
| 16.5               | 17.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         | (16.5-20) Fat clay; plasticity; dark grey; moist                                   |                                                                                      | CH                                                        |
| 17.0               | 17.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | CH                                                        |
| 17.5               | 18.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | CH                                                        |
| 18.0               | 18.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | CH                                                        |
| 18.5               | 19.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | CH                                                        |
| 19.0               | 19.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | CH                                                        |
| 19.5               | 20.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 270       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | CH                                                        |
| 20.0               | 20.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         | (20-23.5) Silt; low plasticity; dark grey; moist; (clayey silt)                    |                                                                                      | ML                                                        |
| 20.5               | 21.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | ML                                                        |
| 21.0               | 21.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | ML                                                        |
| 21.5               | 22.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | ML                                                        |
| 22.0               | 22.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | ML                                                        |
| 22.5               | 23.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 385       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | ML                                                        |
| 23.0               | 23.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | ML                                                        |
| 23.5               | 24.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         | (23.5-29.5) Poorly graded sand with silt; weak cementation; wet; fine-grained sand |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 24.0               | 24.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 24.5               | 25.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 280       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 25.0               | 25.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 25.5               | 26.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 26.0               | 26.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 26.5               | 27.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 140       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 27.0               | 27.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 27.5               | 28.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 28.0               | 28.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 28.5               | 29.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 380       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 29.0               | 29.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 29.5               | 30.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         | (29.5-30) Lean clay; dark grey; wet; some silt                                     |                                                                                      | CL                                                        |
| Notes:             | 1) Water level recorded at 23.6 feet.<br>2)<br>3)<br>4)<br>5)<br>6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |            |           |             |         | Key:                                                                               | Cement<br>Grout<br>Bentonite<br>Sand<br>Screen<br>Riser                              | Fill / Other<br>Gravel<br>Sand<br>Silt<br>Clay<br>Bedrock |
| Remarks:           | 1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundaries between soil types and the transition may be gradual. Water level readings were completed at times and under conditions stated. Fluctuations of groundwater may occur due to factors other than those present at the time measurements were made.<br>2) Field testing values represent total volatile organic vapors (referenced to an isobutylene standard) measured in the headspace of a sealed soil sample with a photoionization detector with a 10.6 Ev lamp and set to a reference factor of 0.53 (benzene).<br>▼= Approximate water table    N/A=Not Applicable    NR=No Recovery    BGS=below ground surface    AGS=above ground surface    SAA= Same As Above |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                           |

|                                                                                                                                                   |           |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|  <b>SOVEREIGN CONSULTING INC</b><br>science. service. solutions. |           | Client: bp Products North America Inc.         |            | <b>LOD-PZ-02</b>                                    |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Project: Light Oils Dock                       |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Project Number: BP050.138.01                   |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Location: Riverfront Property - Wood River, IL |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
| <b>Driller Information</b>                                                                                                                        |           | <b>Soil Boring Information</b>                 |            | <b>Well Information</b>                             |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
| Drilling Co.: Dakota Technologies                                                                                                                 |           | Start Date: 9/14/2022                          |            | Bore Diameter (in): 6                               |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
| Drill Rig: Geoprobe 6600                                                                                                                          |           | End Date: 9/14/2022                            |            | Well Depth (ft bgs): 28                             |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
| Drill Method: Direct Push & HSA                                                                                                                   |           | Clear Method: Air Knife                        |            | Well Diameter (in): 2                               |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
| Driller: A. Sense                                                                                                                                 |           | Clear Depth: 6.5                               |            | Casing Material & Interval (ft bgs): PVC / 0 - 23   |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Boring Depth: 25                               |            | Screen Material & Interval (ft bgs): PVC / 23 - 28  |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Surface Elevation: 422                         |            | Filter Material & Interval (ft bgs): sand / 22 - 28 |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Coordinate System: WGS-84                      |            | Seal Material & Interval: Bentonite / 1 - 22        |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Latitude: 38.851269                            |            | Stickup or Flush: Stickup                           |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Longitude: -90.109661                          |            | Install Date: 9/19/2022                             |             |         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
| <b>Sample Information</b>                                                                                                                         |           |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         | <b>Construction</b>                                                                                                  | <b>Lithology</b> |
| Start Depth                                                                                                                                       | End Depth | PID (PPM)                                      | Shake Test | Sample ID                                           | Sample Time | Comment |                                                                                                                      |                  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                               | 0.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         | (0-6.5) fill; clayey silt, gravel, wood, concrete, and asphalt                                                       | fill             |
| 0.5                                                                                                                                               | 1.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | fill             |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                               | 1.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | fill             |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                               | 2.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | fill             |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                               | 2.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | fill             |
| 2.5                                                                                                                                               | 3.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | fill             |
| 3.0                                                                                                                                               | 3.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | fill             |
| 3.5                                                                                                                                               | 4.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | fill             |
| 4.0                                                                                                                                               | 4.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | fill             |
| 4.5                                                                                                                                               | 5.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | fill             |
| 5.0                                                                                                                                               | 5.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | fill             |
| 5.5                                                                                                                                               | 6.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | fill             |
| 6.0                                                                                                                                               | 6.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | fill             |
| 6.5                                                                                                                                               | 7.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         | (6.5-11) Fat clay; high plasticity; dark grey; dry                                                                   | CH               |
| 7.0                                                                                                                                               | 7.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CH               |
| 7.5                                                                                                                                               | 8.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CH               |
| 8.0                                                                                                                                               | 8.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CH               |
| 8.5                                                                                                                                               | 9.0       | 94                                             |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CH               |
| 9.0                                                                                                                                               | 9.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CH               |
| 9.5                                                                                                                                               | 10.0      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CH               |
| 10.0                                                                                                                                              | 10.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CH               |
| 10.5                                                                                                                                              | 11.0      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CH               |
| 11.0                                                                                                                                              | 11.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         | (11-13) Silty clay; dark grey; wet; trace very fine-grained sand                                                     | CL_ML            |
| 11.5                                                                                                                                              | 12.0      | 52                                             |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CL_ML            |
| 12.0                                                                                                                                              | 12.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CL_ML            |
| 12.5                                                                                                                                              | 13.0      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CL_ML            |
| 13.0                                                                                                                                              | 13.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         | (13-13.5) Silty sand; weak cementation; olive green; dry                                                             | SM               |
| 13.5                                                                                                                                              | 14.0      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         | (13.5-18.5) Fat clay; dark grey; moist; becomes wet at 17 feet, grey silty sand (SM) layer present at 18.3-18.5 feet | CH               |
| 14.0                                                                                                                                              | 14.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CH               |
| 14.5                                                                                                                                              | 15.0      | 200                                            |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                                                                      | CH               |

| Sample Information |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |            |           |             |         | Lithologic Description                                                                                         | Construction                                                                                               | Lithology                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Start Depth        | End Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PID (ppm) | Shake Test | Sample ID | Sample Time | Comment |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |
| 15.0               | 15.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 15.5               | 16.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 16.0               | 16.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 51        |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 16.5               | 17.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 17.0               | 17.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 17.5               | 18.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 18.0               | 18.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 185       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 18.5               | 19.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         | (18.5-20) Fat clay; dark grey; moist                                                                           |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 19.0               | 19.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 19.5               | 20.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 152       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 20.0               | 20.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         | (20-22) Silty clay; low plasticity; dark grey; moist                                                           |                                                                                                            | CL_ML                                                                                                        |
| 20.5               | 21.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CL_ML                                                                                                        |
| 21.0               | 21.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 178       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CL_ML                                                                                                        |
| 21.5               | 22.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CL_ML                                                                                                        |
| 22.0               | 22.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         | (22-24) Fat clay; high plasticity; dark grey; wet                                                              |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 22.5               | 23.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 260       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 23.0               | 23.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 23.5               | 24.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 360       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | CH                                                                                                           |
| 24.0               | 24.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         | (24-25) Poorly graded sand with silt; weak cementation; wet; fine-grained sand; boring terminated at 25 ft bgs |                                                                                                            | SP_SM                                                                                                        |
| 24.5               | 25.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 260       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            | SP_SM                                                                                                        |
| 25.0               | 25.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |
| 25.5               | 26.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |
| 26.0               | 26.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |
| 26.5               | 27.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |
| 27.0               | 27.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |
| 27.5               | 28.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |
| Notes:             | 1) water level recorded at 23 feet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |            |           |             |         | Key:                                                                                                           | <div>Cement</div> <div>Grout</div> <div>Bentonite</div> <div>Sand</div> <div>Screen</div> <div>Riser</div> | <div>Fill / Other</div> <div>Gravel</div> <div>Sand</div> <div>Silt</div> <div>Clay</div> <div>Bedrock</div> |
| Remarks:           | 1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundaries between soil types and the transition may be gradual. Water level readings were completed at times and under conditions stated. Fluctuations of groundwater may occur due to factors other than those present at the time measurements were made.<br>2) Field testing values represent total volatile organic vapors (referenced to an isobutylene standard) measured in the headspace of a sealed soil sample with a photoionization detector with a 10.6 Ev lamp and set to a reference factor of 0.53 (benzene).<br>▼= Approximate water table    N/A=Not Applicable    NR=No Recovery    bgs=below ground surface    ags=above ground surface    SAA= Same As Above |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                              |



|  <b>SOVEREIGN CONSULTING INC</b><br>science. service. solutions. |           | Client: bp Products North America Inc.         |            | <b>LOD-PZ-03</b>                                    |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Project: Light Oils Dock                       |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Project Number: BP050.138.01                   |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Location: Riverfront Property - Wood River, IL |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
| <b>Driller Information</b>                                                                                                                        |           | <b>Soil Boring Information</b>                 |            | <b>Well Information</b>                             |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
| Drilling Co.: Dakota Technologies                                                                                                                 |           | Start Date: 9/14/2022                          |            | Bore Diameter (in): 6                               |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
| Drill Rig: Geoprobe 6600                                                                                                                          |           | End Date: 9/14/2022                            |            | Well Depth (ft bgs): 27                             |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
| Drill Method: Direct Push & HSA                                                                                                                   |           | Clear Method: Air Knife                        |            | Well Diameter (in): 2                               |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
| Driller: A. Sense                                                                                                                                 |           | Clear Depth: 6.5                               |            | Casing Material & Interval (ft bgs): PVC / 0 - 22   |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Boring Depth: 25                               |            | Screen Material & Interval (ft bgs): PVC / 22 - 27  |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Surface Elevation: 422                         |            | Filter Material & Interval (ft bgs): sand / 21 - 27 |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Coordinate System: WGS-84                      |            | Seal Material & Interval: Bentonite / 1 - 21        |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Latitude: 38.851253                            |            | Stickup or Flush: Stickup                           |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
|                                                                                                                                                   |           | Longitude: -90.109692                          |            | Install Date: 9/19/2022                             |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
| <b>Sample Information</b>                                                                                                                         |           |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              |           |
| Start Depth                                                                                                                                       | End Depth | PID (PPM)                                      | Shake Test | Sample ID                                           | Sample Time | Comment | Lithologic Description                                         | Construction | Lithology |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                               | 0.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         | (0-6.5) fill; clayey silt, gravel, wood, concrete, and asphalt |              | fill      |
| 0.5                                                                                                                                               | 1.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | fill      |
| 1.0                                                                                                                                               | 1.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | fill      |
| 1.5                                                                                                                                               | 2.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | fill      |
| 2.0                                                                                                                                               | 2.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | fill      |
| 2.5                                                                                                                                               | 3.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | fill      |
| 3.0                                                                                                                                               | 3.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | fill      |
| 3.5                                                                                                                                               | 4.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | fill      |
| 4.0                                                                                                                                               | 4.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | fill      |
| 4.5                                                                                                                                               | 5.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | fill      |
| 5.0                                                                                                                                               | 5.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | fill      |
| 5.5                                                                                                                                               | 6.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | fill      |
| 6.0                                                                                                                                               | 6.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | fill      |
| 6.5                                                                                                                                               | 7.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         | (6.5-9.5) Fat clay; high plasticity; dark grey; dry            |              | CH        |
| 7.0                                                                                                                                               | 7.5       | 18                                             |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | CH        |
| 7.5                                                                                                                                               | 8.0       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | CH        |
| 8.0                                                                                                                                               | 8.5       | 71                                             |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | CH        |
| 8.5                                                                                                                                               | 9.0       | 72                                             |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | CH        |
| 9.0                                                                                                                                               | 9.5       |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | CH        |
| 9.5                                                                                                                                               | 10.0      | 153                                            |            |                                                     |             |         | (9.5-10) Silt; low plasticity; dark grey; wet                  |              | ML        |
| 10.0                                                                                                                                              | 10.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         | (10-13) Silt; low plasticity; dark grey; moist; trace clay     |              | ML        |
| 10.5                                                                                                                                              | 11.0      | 56                                             |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | ML        |
| 11.0                                                                                                                                              | 11.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | ML        |
| 11.5                                                                                                                                              | 12.0      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | ML        |
| 12.0                                                                                                                                              | 12.5      | 120                                            |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | ML        |
| 12.5                                                                                                                                              | 13.0      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | ML        |
| 13.0                                                                                                                                              | 13.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         | (13-13.5) Lean clay                                            |              | CL        |
| 13.5                                                                                                                                              | 14.0      | 170                                            |            |                                                     |             |         | (13.5-15) Silty sand; fine-grained sand                        |              | SM        |
| 14.0                                                                                                                                              | 14.5      |                                                |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | SM        |
| 14.5                                                                                                                                              | 15.0      | 186                                            |            |                                                     |             |         |                                                                |              | SM        |

| Sample Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |           |            |           |             |         | Lithologic Description                                                                       | Construction                                                                         | Lithology                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Start Depth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | End Depth | PID (ppm) | Shake Test | Sample ID | Sample Time | Comment |                                                                                              |                                                                                      |                                                           |
| 15.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15.5      |           |            |           |             |         | (15-15.5) Silt                                                                               |  | ML                                                        |
| 15.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16.0      |           |            |           |             |         | (15.5-16.5) Poorly graded sand with silt and gravel                                          |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 16.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16.5      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 16.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17.0      | 49        |            |           |             |         | (16.5-20) Lean clay; dark grey; moist                                                        |                                                                                      | CL                                                        |
| 17.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17.5      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | CL                                                        |
| 17.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18.0      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | CL                                                        |
| 18.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18.5      | 70        |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | CL                                                        |
| 18.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 19.0      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | CL                                                        |
| 19.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 19.5      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | CL                                                        |
| 19.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20.0      | 228       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | CL                                                        |
| 20.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20.5      |           |            |           |             |         | (20-23) Silty clay; low plasticity; dark grey; moist                                         |                                                                                      | CL_ML                                                     |
| 20.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 21.0      | 67        |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | CL_ML                                                     |
| 21.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 21.5      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | CL_ML                                                     |
| 21.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22.0      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | CL_ML                                                     |
| 22.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22.5      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | CL_ML                                                     |
| 22.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 23.0      | 200       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | CL_ML                                                     |
| 23.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 23.5      |           |            |           |             |         | (23-24) Poorly graded sand; weak cementation; wet; fine-grained sand                         |                                                                                      | SP                                                        |
| 23.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24.0      | 230       |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | SP                                                        |
| 24.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24.5      |           |            |           |             |         | (24-25) Poorly graded sand with silt; wet; fine-grained sand; boring terminated at 25 ft bgs |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 24.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25.0      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      | SP_SM                                                     |
| 25.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25.5      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      |                                                           |
| 25.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26.0      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      |                                                           |
| 26.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26.5      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      |                                                           |
| 26.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 27.0      |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      |                                                           |
| Notes: 1) Water level recorded at 23 feet.<br>2)<br>3)<br>4)<br>5)<br>6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |           |            |           |             |         | Key: Cement<br>Grout<br>Bentonite<br>Sand<br>Screen<br>Riser                                 |                                                                                      | Fill / Other<br>Gravel<br>Sand<br>Silt<br>Clay<br>Bedrock |
| Remarks: 1) Stratification lines represent approximate boundaries between soil types and the transition may be gradual. Water level readings were completed at times and under conditions stated. Fluctuations of groundwater may occur due to factors other than those present at the time measurements were made.<br>2) Field testing values represent total volatile organic vapors (referenced to an isobutylene standard) measured in the headspace of a sealed soil sample with a photoionization detector with a 10.6 Ev lamp and set to a reference factor of 0.53 (benzene).<br>▼ = Approximate water table    N/A=Not Applicable    NR=No Recovery    bgs=below ground surface    ags=above ground surface    SAA= Same As Above |           |           |            |           |             |         |                                                                                              |                                                                                      |                                                           |

APPENDIX D  
Well Construction Logs



ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION REPORTDate 11/04/22

TYPE OR PRESS FIRMLY WITH BLACK INK PEN. COMPLETE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF WELL COMPLETION AND SEND TO THE APPROPRIATE HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

1. Type of Well a. **Driven** Well Casing diam. \_\_\_\_\_ in. Depth \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 b. **Bored** Well Buried Slab ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Hole Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.; \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 c. **Drilled** Well PVC casing Formation packer set at depth of \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Hole Diameter 6 in. to 27 ft. 0 in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

| Type of Grout | # of Bags | Grout Weight | From (ft.) | To (ft.) | Tremie Depth (ft.) |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------|
| Chipped       | 4.5       | 50lb         | 21         | 1        |                    |

- d. **Drilled** Well Steel Casing --- Mechanically Driven ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Hole Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

| Type of Grout | # of Bags | Grout Weight | From (ft.) | To (ft.) | Tremie Depth (ft.) |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------|
|               |           |              |            |          |                    |

- e. Well finished within ☒ Unconsolidated Materials ☐ Bedrock

- f. Kind of Gravel Sand Pack Grain Size/Supplier # From (ft.) To (ft.)

|             |           |    |    |
|-------------|-----------|----|----|
| Silica Sand | 12/20 EMI | 27 | 21 |
|-------------|-----------|----|----|

2. Well Use ☐ Domestic ☐ Irrigation ☐ Commercial ☐ Livestock  
☒ Monitoring ☐ Other  
 3. Date Well Completed 09/14/2022 Well Disinfected ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Driller's estimated well yield NA gpm  
 4. Date Permanent Pump Installed NA  
 5. Pump Capacity NA gpm Set at (depth) NA ft.  
 6. Pitless Adapter Model and Manufacturer NA  
 7. Well Cap Type and Manufacturer Env. Manufacturing, Above Ground  
 8. Pressure Tank Working Cycle NA gals. Captive Air ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 9. Pump System Disinfected ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 10. Name of Pump Company NA  
 11. Pump Installer NA License # NA  
 12. NA License # NA  
 Licensed Pump Contractor Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Illinois Department of Public Health  
 Division of Environmental Health  
 525 W. Jefferson St.  
 Springfield, IL 62761

DO NOT write on these lines

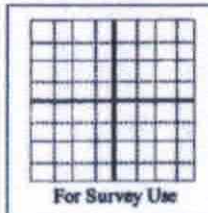
IMPORTANT NOTICE: This state agency is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under Public Act 85-0863. **DISCLOSURE OF THIS INFORMATION IS MANDATORY.** This form has been approved by the Forms Management Center.

## GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEY WELL RECORD

13. Property Owner BP Products North America, Inc. Well # LOD-PZ-01  
 14. Driller Aaron Sene License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 15. Name of Drilling Co. Dakota Technologies Company, LLC  
 16. Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
 17. Date Drilling Started 09/14/2022  
 18. Well SITE address 399 South Old St. Louis Rd., Wood River, IL 62095  
 19. Township Name Wood River Township Land ID # \_\_\_\_\_  
 20. Subdivision Name \_\_\_\_\_ Lot # \_\_\_\_\_  
 21. Location a. County Madison  
 b. Township 5N Range 9W Section 28  
 c. \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter  
 d. Coordinates 38.851294 Site Elevation 422 ft. (msl)  
-90.109653

22. Casings, Liners\* and Screen Information

| Diam. (in.) | Material | Joint | Slot Size | From (ft.) | To (ft.) |
|-------------|----------|-------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 2.0         | PVC      | Flush | .010"     | 27         | 22       |
| 2.0         | PVC      | Flush | (NA)      | 22         | +3.0     |



- (\*) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (List reason for liner, type of upper and lower seals installed)

23. Water from \_\_\_\_\_ at a depth of \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 a. Static water level 23.6 ft. below casing which is 33 in. above ground  
 b. Pumping level is \_\_\_\_\_ ft. pumping \_\_\_\_\_ gpm after pumping for \_\_\_\_\_ hours

24. Earth Materials Passed Through

|              | From (ft.) | To (ft.) |
|--------------|------------|----------|
| See Attached |            |          |
|              |            |          |
|              |            |          |
|              |            |          |
|              |            |          |
|              |            |          |
|              |            |          |
|              |            |          |
|              |            |          |

(If dry hole, fill out log and indicate how hole was sealed.)

25. Licensed Water Well Contractor Signature \_\_\_\_\_ License Number \_\_\_\_\_

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION)



## WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION REPORT

Date 11/04/22

**TYPE OR PRESS FIRMLY WITH BLACK INK PEN.** COMPLETE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF WELL COMPLETION AND SEND TO THE APPROPRIATE HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

1. Type of Well a. **Driven** Well Casing diam. \_\_\_\_\_ in. Depth \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 b. **Bored** Well Buried Slab ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Hole Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.; \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.; \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 c. **Drilled** Well PVC casing Formation packer set at depth of \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Hole Diameter 6 in. to 28 ft. 0 in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

| Type of Grout | # of Bags | Grout Weight | From (ft.) | To (ft.) | Tremie Depth (ft.) |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------|
| Chipped       | 5         | 50Lb         | 22         | 1        |                    |

- d. **Drilled** Well Steel Casing--- Mechanically Driven ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Hole Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

| Type of Grout | # of Bags | Grout Weight | From (ft.) | To (ft.) | Tremie Depth (ft.) |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------|
|               |           |              |            |          |                    |

- e. Well finished within ☒ Unconsolidated Materials ☐ Bedrock

- f. Kind of Gravel Sand Pack Grain Size/Supplier # From (ft.) To (ft.)

|             |           |    |    |
|-------------|-----------|----|----|
| Silica Sand | 12/20 EMI | 28 | 22 |
|-------------|-----------|----|----|

2. Well Use ☐ Domestic ☐ Irrigation ☐ Commercial ☐ Livestock

☒ Monitoring ☐ Other

3. Date Well Completed 09/14/2022 Well Disinfected ☐ Yes ☒ No

Driller's estimated well yield NA gpm

4. Date Permanent Pump Installed NA

5. Pump Capacity NA gpm Set at (depth) NA ft.

6. Pitless Adapter Model and Manufacturer NA

7. Well Cap Type and Manufacturer Above Ground, Env. Manufacturing

8. Pressure Tank Working Cycle NA gals. Captive Air ☐ Yes ☒ No

9. Pump System Disinfected ☐ Yes ☒ No

10. Name of Pump Company NA

11. Pump Installer NA License # NA

12. NA License # NA

Licensed Pump Contractor Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Illinois Department of Public Health

Division of Environmental Health

525 W. Jefferson St.

Springfield, IL 62761

DO NOT write on these lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE: This state agency is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under Public Act 85-0863. **DISCLOSURE OF THIS INFORMATION IS MANDATORY.** This form has been approved by the Forms Management Center.

## GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEY WELL RECORD

13. Property Owner BP Products North America, Inc. Well # LOD-PZ-02  
 14. Driller Aaron Sense License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 15. Name of Drilling Co. Dakota Technologies Company, LLC  
 16. Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
 17. Date Drilling Started 09/14/2022  
 18. Well SITE address 399 South Old St Louis Rd, Wood River, IL 62095  
 19. Township Name Wood River Township Land ID # \_\_\_\_\_  
 20. Subdivision Name \_\_\_\_\_ Lot # \_\_\_\_\_  
 21. Location a. County Madison  
 b. Township 5N Range 9W Section 28  
 c. \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter  
 d. Coordinates 38.851269 Site Elevation 422 ft. (msl)  
-90.109661



22. Casings, Liners\* and Screen Information

| Diam. (in.) | Material | Joint | Slot Size | From (ft.) | To (ft.) |
|-------------|----------|-------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 2.0         | PVC      | Flush | .010"     | 28         | 23       |
| 2.0         | PVC      | Flush | NA Riser  | 23         | +3.0     |

(\*)

(List reason for liner, type of upper and lower seals installed)

23. Water from \_\_\_\_\_ at a depth of \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

- a. Static water level 23.0 ft. below casing which is 33 in. above ground

- b. Pumping level is \_\_\_\_\_ ft. pumping \_\_\_\_\_ gpm after pumping for \_\_\_\_\_ hours

24. Earth Materials Passed Through

From (ft.) To (ft.)

|              |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| See Attached |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |

(If dry hole, fill out log and indicate how hole was sealed.)

25. Licensed Water Well Contractor Signature \_\_\_\_\_

License Number \_\_\_\_\_

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

## WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION REPORT

Date 11/04/22

**TYPE OR PRESS FIRMLY WITH BLACK INK PEN.** COMPLETE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF WELL COMPLETION AND SEND TO THE APPROPRIATE HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

1. Type of Well a. **Driven** Well Casing diam. \_\_\_\_\_ in. Depth \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 b. **Bored** Well Buried Slab ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Hole Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.; \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.; \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 c. **Drilled** Well PVC casing Formation packer set at depth of \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 Hole Diameter 6.0 in. to 27 ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

| Type of Grout | # of Bags | Grout Weight | From (ft.) | To (ft.) | Tremie Depth (ft.) |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------|
| Chipped       | 4.5       | 50Lb         | 21         | 1        |                    |

- d. **Drilled** Well Steel Casing--- Mechanically Driven ☐ Yes ☐ No  
 Hole Diameter \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.

| Type of Grout | # of Bags | Grout Weight | From (ft.) | To (ft.) | Tremie Depth (ft.) |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|--------------------|
|               |           |              |            |          |                    |

- e. Well finished within ☒ Unconsolidated Materials ☐ Bedrock

- f. Kind of Gravel Sand Pack Grain Size/Supplier # From (ft.) To (ft.)

|             |           |    |    |
|-------------|-----------|----|----|
| Silica Sand | 12/20 EMT | 27 | 21 |
|-------------|-----------|----|----|

2. Well Use ☐ Domestic ☐ Irrigation ☐ Commercial ☐ Livestock  
☒ Monitoring ☐ Other

3. Date Well Completed 09/14/2022 Well Disinfected ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Driller's estimated well yield NA gpm

4. Date Permanent Pump Installed NA  
 5. Pump Capacity NA gpm Set at (depth) NA ft.

6. Pitless Adapter Model and Manufacturer NA

7. Well Cap Type and Manufacturer Above Ground Env. Manufacturing

8. Pressure Tank Working Cycle NA gals. Captive Air ☐ Yes ☒ No

9. Pump System Disinfected ☐ Yes ☒ No

10. Name of Pump Company NA

11. Pump Installer NA License # NA

12. NA License # NA

Licensed Pump Contractor Signature \_\_\_\_\_

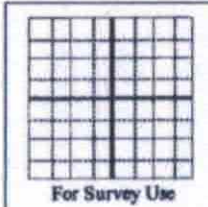
Illinois Department of Public Health  
 Division of Environmental Health  
 525 W. Jefferson St.  
 Springfield, IL 62761

DO NOT write on these lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE: This state agency is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under Public Act 85-0863. **DISCLOSURE OF THIS INFORMATION IS MANDATORY.** This form has been approved by the Forms Management Center.

## GEOLOGICAL AND WATER SURVEY WELL RECORD

13. Property Owner BP Products North America, Inc. Well # LOD-PZ-03  
 14. Driller Aaron Sense License # \_\_\_\_\_  
 15. Name of Drilling Co. Dakota Technologies Company, LLC  
 16. Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date Issued \_\_\_\_\_  
 17. Date Drilling Started 09/14/2022  
 18. Well SITE address 399 South Old St. Louis Rd., Wood River, IL 62095  
 19. Township Name Wood River Township Land ID # \_\_\_\_\_  
 20. Subdivision Name \_\_\_\_\_ Lot # \_\_\_\_\_  
 21. Location a. County Madison  
 b. Township 5N Range 9W Section 28  
 c. \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter \_\_\_\_\_ Quarter  
 d. Coordinates 38.851253 Site Elevation 422 ft. (msl)  
-90.109692



22. Casings, Liners\* and Screen Information

| Diam. (in.) | Material | Joint | Slot Size   | From (ft.) | To (ft.) |
|-------------|----------|-------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 2.0         | PVC      | Flush | .010"       | 27         | 22       |
| 2.0         | PVC      | Flush | NA<br>Riser | 22         | +3.0     |

- (\*) \_\_\_\_\_  
 (List reason for liner, type of upper and lower seals installed)

23. Water from \_\_\_\_\_ at a depth of \_\_\_\_\_ ft. to \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
 a. Static water level 23 ft. below casing which is 33 in. above ground  
 b. Pumping level is \_\_\_\_\_ ft. pumping \_\_\_\_\_ gpm after pumping for \_\_\_\_\_ hours

24. Earth Materials Passed Through From (ft.) To (ft.)

|              |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| See Attached |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |
|              |  |  |

(If dry hole, fill out log and indicate how hole was sealed.)

25. Licensed Water Well Contractor Signature \_\_\_\_\_ License Number \_\_\_\_\_

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION)





# Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Site Number: 1191155009

County: Madison

Site Name: BP Products North America, Inc. - Riverfront Property

Well #: LOD-VMP-01

State

Plane Coordinate: X \_\_\_\_\_ Y \_\_\_\_\_ (or) Latitude: 38° 51' 4.70" Longitude: -90° 6' 35.00"

Borehole #: LOD-VMP-01

Surveyed by: \_\_\_\_\_

IL Registration #: \_\_\_\_\_

Drilling Contractor: Dakota Technologies

Driller: Aaron Sense (Dakota)

Consulting Firm: Sovereign Consulting, Inc.

Geologist: Tom DeReamer (Sovereign)

Drilling Method: Geoprobe 6600 - 3 1/4" HSA

Drilling Fluid (Type): N/A

Logged By: Tom DeReamer (Sovereign)

Date Started: 09/16/22 Date Finished: 09/16/22

Report Form Completed By: Matthew Cauthon (Sovereign)

Date: 05/25/23

## ANNULAR SPACE DETAILS

Type of Surface Seal: concrete

Type of Annular Sealant: bentonite

Installation Method: gravity

Setting Time: <30 mins

Type of Bentonite Seal - - Granular, Pellet, Slurry  
(Choose One)

Installation Method: gravity

Setting Time: 30 mins

Type of Sand Pack: quartz

Grain Size: 10/20 (Sieve Size)

Installation Method: gravity

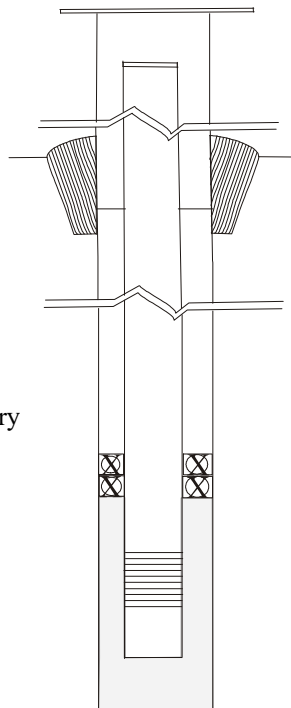
Type of Backfill Material: N/A  
(if applicable)

Installation Method: N/A

## WELL CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL

(Choose one type of material for each area)

|                       |                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Protective Casing     | SS304, SS316, PTFE, PVC, or Other |
| Riser Pipe Above W.T. | SS304, SS316, PTFE, PVC, or Other |
| Riser Pipe Below W.T. | SS304, SS316, PTFE, PVC, or Other |
| Screen                | SS304, SS316, PTFE, PVC, or Other |



Elevations  
(MSL)\*

Depths  
(BGS)

(.01ft.)

0

Top of Protective Casing

0

Top of Riser Pipe

0

Ground Surface

0.25

Top of Annular Sealant

N/A

Static Water Level  
(After Completion)

2

Top of Seal

6

Top of Sand Pack

7

Top of Screen

12

Bottom of Screen

12

Bottom of Well

12

Bottom of Borehole

\* Referenced to a National Geodetic Datum

## CASING MEASUREMENTS

|                                                          |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Diameter of Borehole (inches)                            | 3.25  |
| ID of Riser Pipe (inches)                                | 1.0   |
| Protective Casing Length (feet)                          | 1.0   |
| Riser Pipe Length (feet)                                 | 7.0   |
| Bottom of Screen to End Cap (feet)                       | 0.1   |
| Screen Length (1 <sup>st</sup> slot to last slot) (feet) | 5.0   |
| Total Length of Casing (feet)                            | 12.0  |
| Screen Slot Size **                                      | 0.010 |

\*\*Hand-Slotted Well Screens are Unacceptable



# Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 10/06/2025 \*Well Completion Report

Site Number: 1191155009

County: Madison

Site Name: BP Products North America, Inc. - Riverfront Property

Well #: LOD-VMP-02

State

Plane Coordinate: X \_\_\_\_\_ Y \_\_\_\_\_ (or) Latitude: 38° 51' 4.59" Longitude: -90° 6' 34.98"

Borehole #: LOD-VMP-02

Surveyed by: \_\_\_\_\_

IL Registration #: \_\_\_\_\_

Drilling Contractor: Dakota Technologies

Driller: Aaron Sense (Dakota)

Consulting Firm: Sovereign Consulting, Inc.

Geologist: Tom DeReamer (Sovereign)

Drilling Method: Geoprobe 6600 - 3 1/4" HSA

Drilling Fluid (Type): N/A

Logged By: Tom DeReamer (Sovereign)

Date Started: 09/16/22 Date Finished: 09/16/22

Report Form Completed By: Matthew Cauthon (Sovereign)

Date: 05/25/23

## ANNULAR SPACE DETAILS

Type of Surface Seal: concrete

Type of Annular Sealant: bentonite

Installation Method: gravity

Setting Time: <30 mins

Type of Bentonite Seal - - Granular, Pellet, Slurry  
(Choose One)

Installation Method: gravity

Setting Time: 30 mins

Type of Sand Pack: quartz

Grain Size: 10/20 (Sieve Size)

Installation Method: gravity

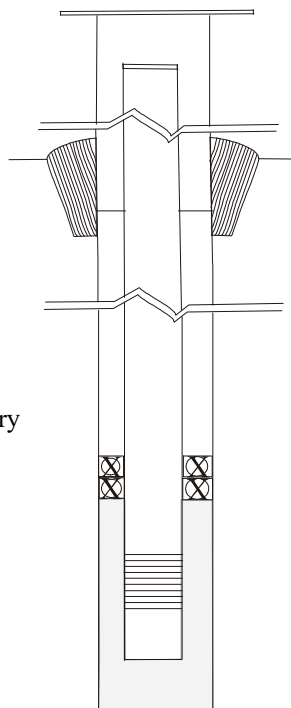
Type of Backfill Material: N/A  
(if applicable)

Installation Method: N/A

## WELL CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL

(Choose one type of material for each area)

|                       |                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Protective Casing     | SS304, SS316, PTFE, PVC, or Other |
| Riser Pipe Above W.T. | SS304, SS316, PTFE, PVC, or Other |
| Riser Pipe Below W.T. | SS304, SS316, PTFE, PVC, or Other |
| Screen                | SS304, SS316, PTFE, PVC, or Other |



Elevations  
(MSL)\*

Depths  
(BGS)

(.01ft.)

0 Top of Protective Casing

0 Top of Riser Pipe

0 Ground Surface

0.25 Top of Annular Sealant

N/A Static Water Level  
(After Completion)

2 Top of Seal

6 Top of Sand Pack

7 Top of Screen

12 Bottom of Screen

12 Bottom of Well

12 Bottom of Borehole

\* Referenced to a National Geodetic Datum

## CASING MEASUREMENTS

|                                                          |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Diameter of Borehole (inches)                            | 3.25  |
| ID of Riser Pipe (inches)                                | 1.0   |
| Protective Casing Length (feet)                          | 1.0   |
| Riser Pipe Length (feet)                                 | 7.0   |
| Bottom of Screen to End Cap (feet)                       | 0.1   |
| Screen Length (1 <sup>st</sup> slot to last slot) (feet) | 5.0   |
| Total Length of Casing (feet)                            | 12.0  |
| Screen Slot Size **                                      | 0.010 |

\*\*Hand-Slotted Well Screens are Unacceptable



# Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Site Number: 1191155009

County: Madison

Site Name: BP Products North America, Inc. - Riverfront Property

Well #: LOD-VMP-03

State

Plane Coordinate: X \_\_\_\_\_ Y \_\_\_\_\_ (or) Latitude: 38° 51' 4.47" Longitude: -90° 6' 35.08"

Borehole #: LOD-VMP-03

Surveyed by: \_\_\_\_\_

IL Registration #: \_\_\_\_\_

Drilling Contractor: Dakota Technologies

Driller: Aaron Sense (Dakota)

Consulting Firm: Sovereign Consulting, Inc.

Geologist: Tom DeReamer (Sovereign)

Drilling Method: Geoprobe 6600 - 3 1/4" HSA

Drilling Fluid (Type): N/A

Logged By: Tom DeReamer (Sovereign)

Date Started: 09/16/22 Date Finished: 09/16/22

Report Form  
Completed By: Matthew Cauthon (Sovereign)

Date: 05/25/23

## ANNULAR SPACE DETAILS

Type of Surface Seal: concrete

Type of Annular Sealant: bentonite

Installation Method: gravity

Setting Time: <30 mins

Type of Bentonite Seal - - Granular, Pellet, Slurry  
(Choose One)

Installation Method: gravity

Setting Time: 30 mins

Type of Sand Pack: quartz

Grain Size: 10/20 (Sieve Size)

Installation Method: gravity

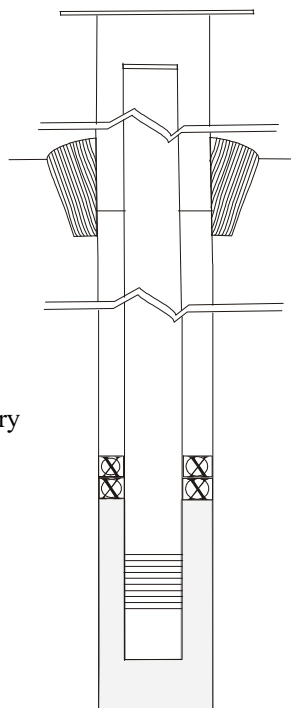
Type of Backfill Material: N/A  
(if applicable)

Installation Method: N/A

## WELL CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL

(Choose one type of material for each area)

|                       |                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Protective Casing     | SS304, SS316, PTFE, PVC, or Other |
| Riser Pipe Above W.T. | SS304, SS316, PTFE, PVC, or Other |
| Riser Pipe Below W.T. | SS304, SS316, PTFE, PVC, or Other |
| Screen                | SS304, SS316, PTFE, PVC, or Other |



Elevations  
(MSL)\*

Depths  
(BGS)

(.01ft.)

0 Top of Protective Casing

0 Top of Riser Pipe

0 Ground Surface

0.25 Top of Annular Sealant

N/A Static Water Level  
(After Completion)

2 Top of Seal

6 Top of Sand Pack

7 Top of Screen

12 Bottom of Screen

12 Bottom of Well

12 Bottom of Borehole

\* Referenced to a National Geodetic Datum

## CASING MEASUREMENTS

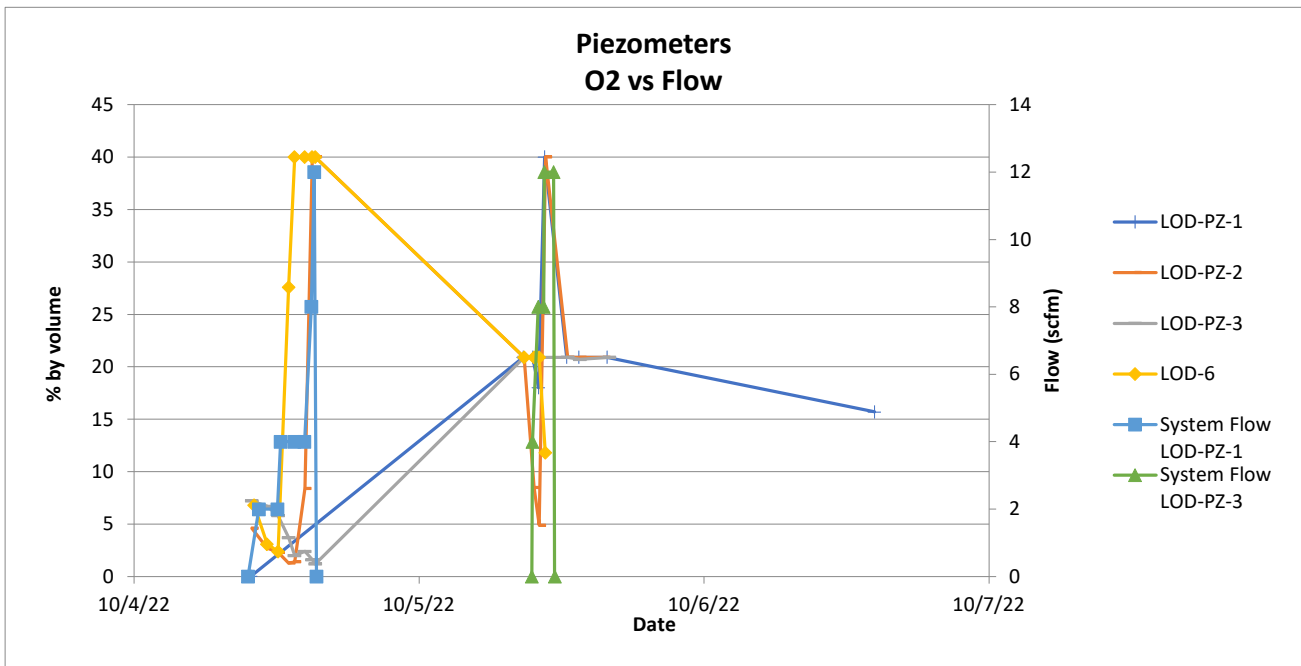
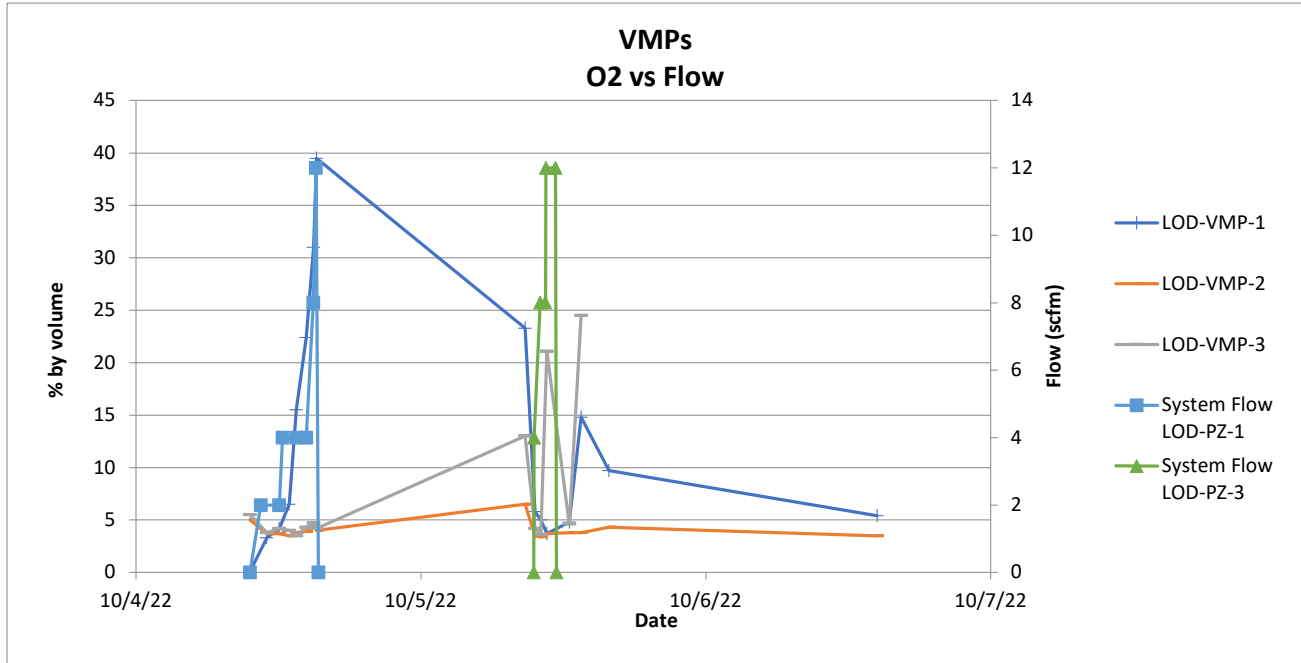
|                                                          |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Diameter of Borehole (inches)                            | 3.25  |
| ID of Riser Pipe (inches)                                | 1.0   |
| Protective Casing Length (feet)                          | 1.0   |
| Riser Pipe Length (feet)                                 | 7.0   |
| Bottom of Screen to End Cap (feet)                       | 0.1   |
| Screen Length (1 <sup>st</sup> slot to last slot) (feet) | 5.0   |
| Total Length of Casing (feet)                            | 12.0  |
| Screen Slot Size **                                      | 0.010 |

\*\*Hand-Slotted Well Screens are Unacceptable

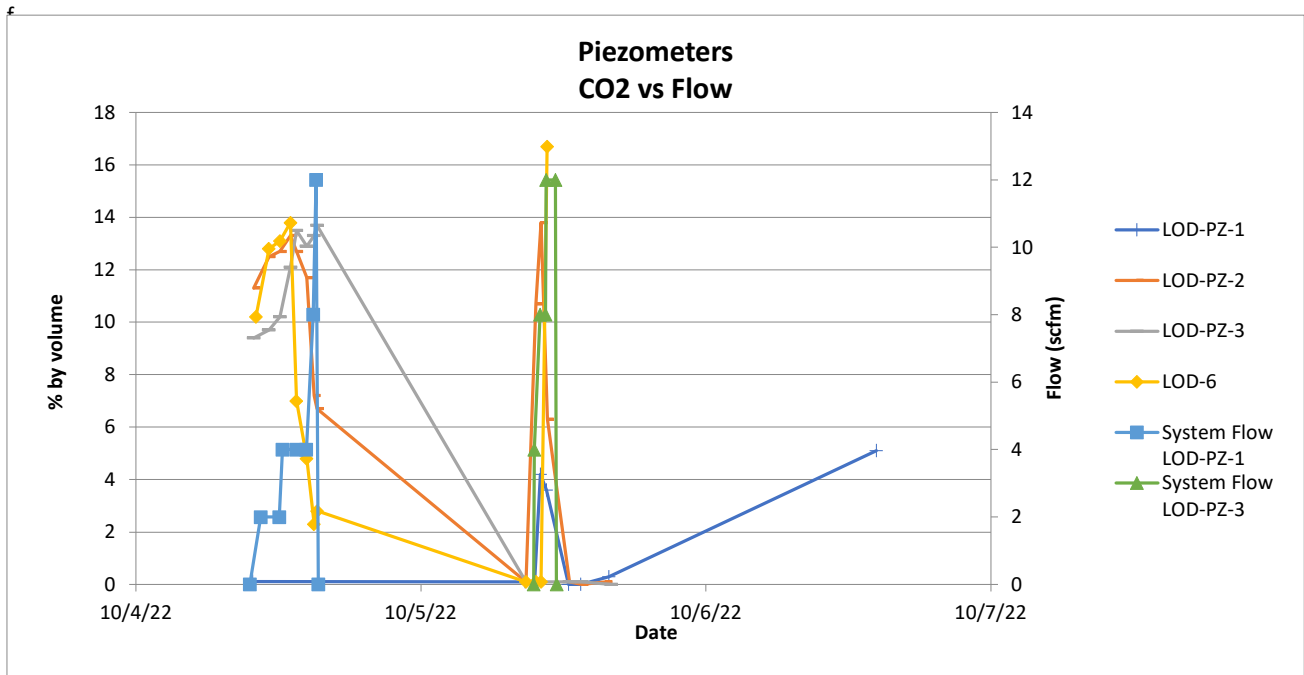
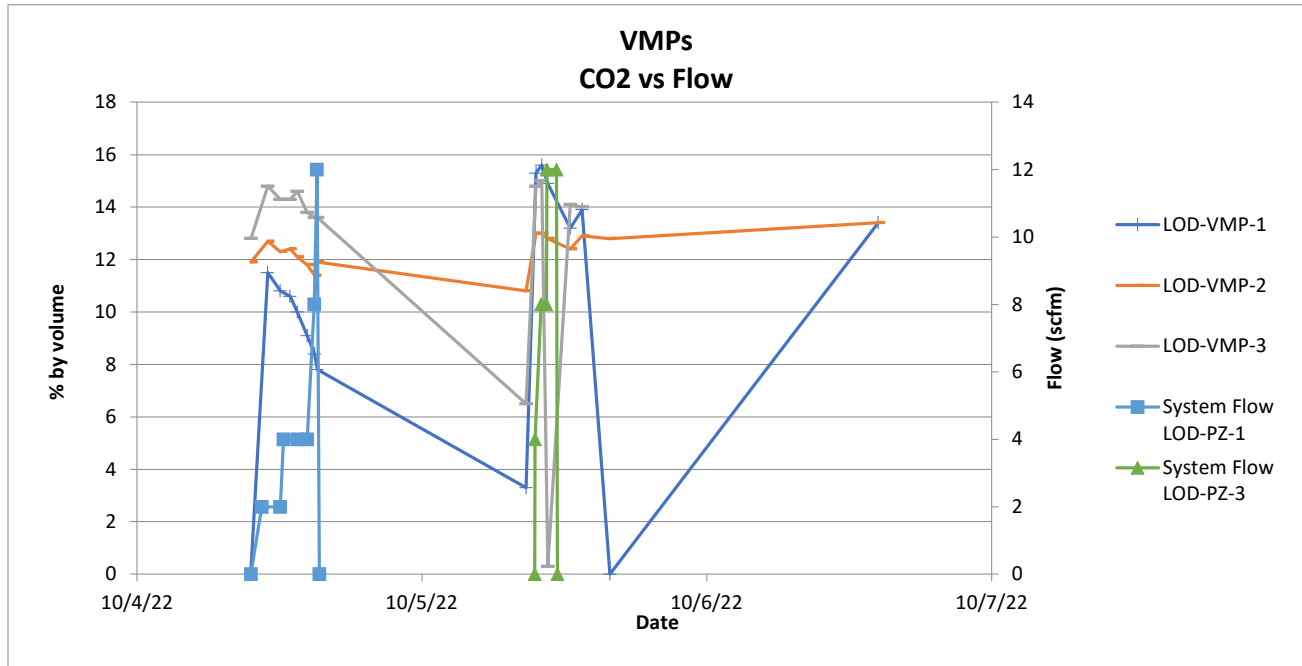


APPENDIX E  
Sparge Evaluation Monitoring Results

Appendix E  
LOD Sparge Test  
Soil Gas/Pressure/Flow Graphs



Appendix E  
LOD Sparge Test  
Soil Gas/Pressure/Flow Graphs





**Pressure vs Flow**

The graph displays water pressure and flow data over a period from 10/4/22 to 10/7/22. The left y-axis measures pressure in inches of water (0.00 to 0.45), and the right y-axis measures flow in scfm (0 to 14). The x-axis shows the date.

**Legend:**

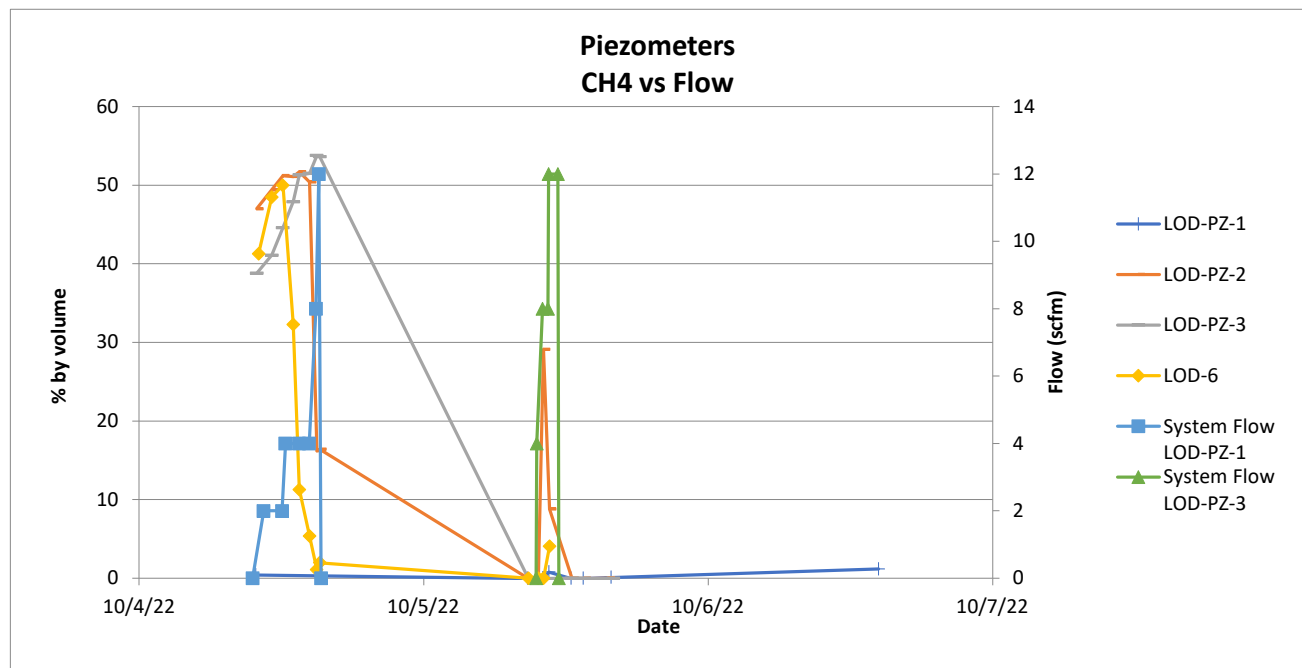
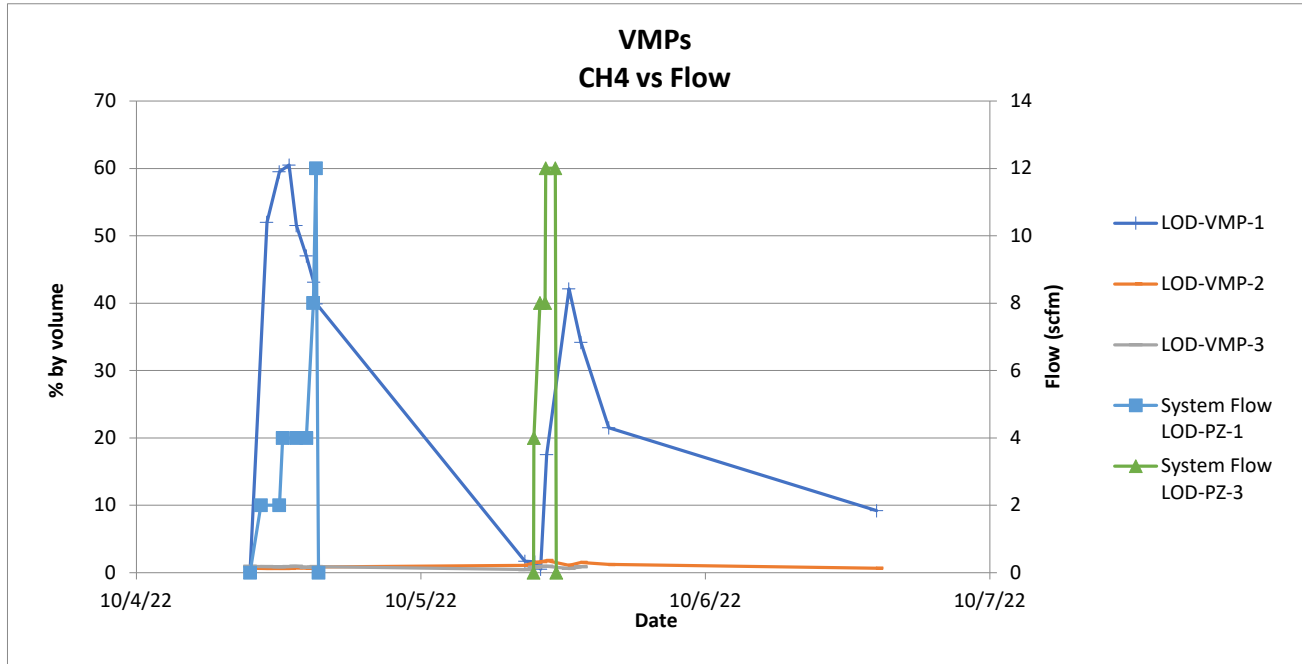
- LOD-VMP-1 (Blue line with '+' markers)
- LOD-VMP-2 (Orange line with '+' markers)
- LOD-VMP-3 (Grey line with '+' markers)
- System Flow LOD-PZ-1 (Blue line with square markers)
- System Flow LOD-PZ-3 (Green line with triangle markers)

**Approximate Data Points:**

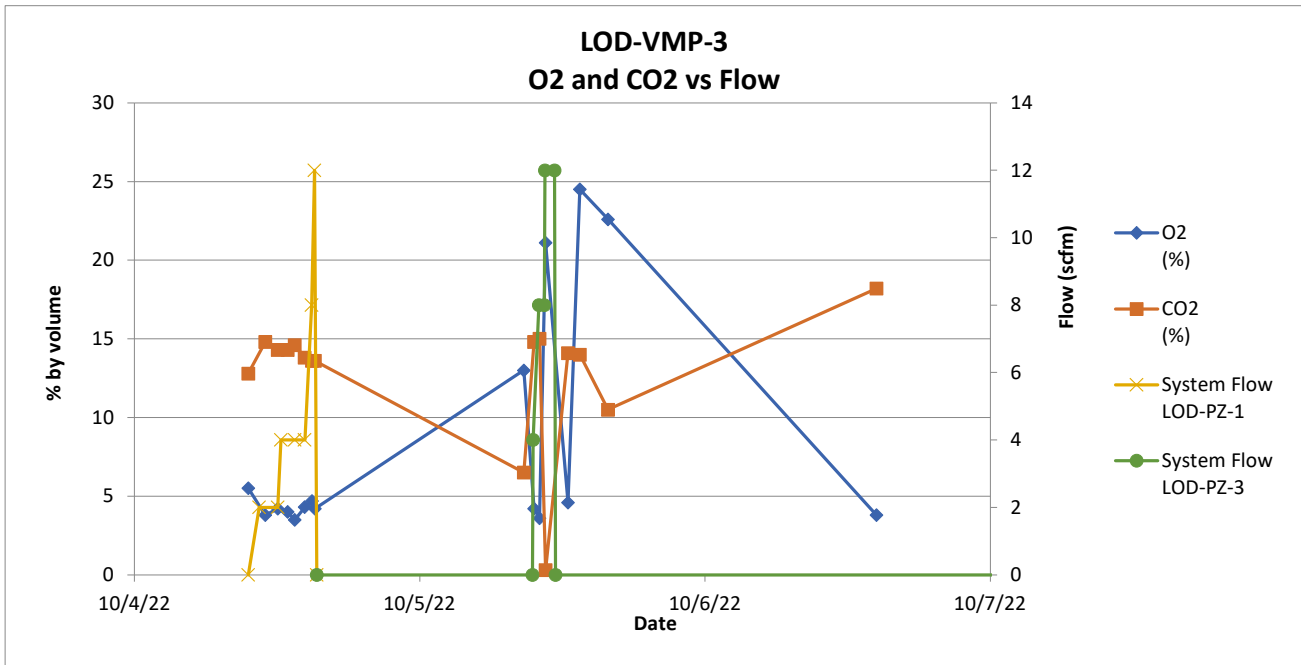
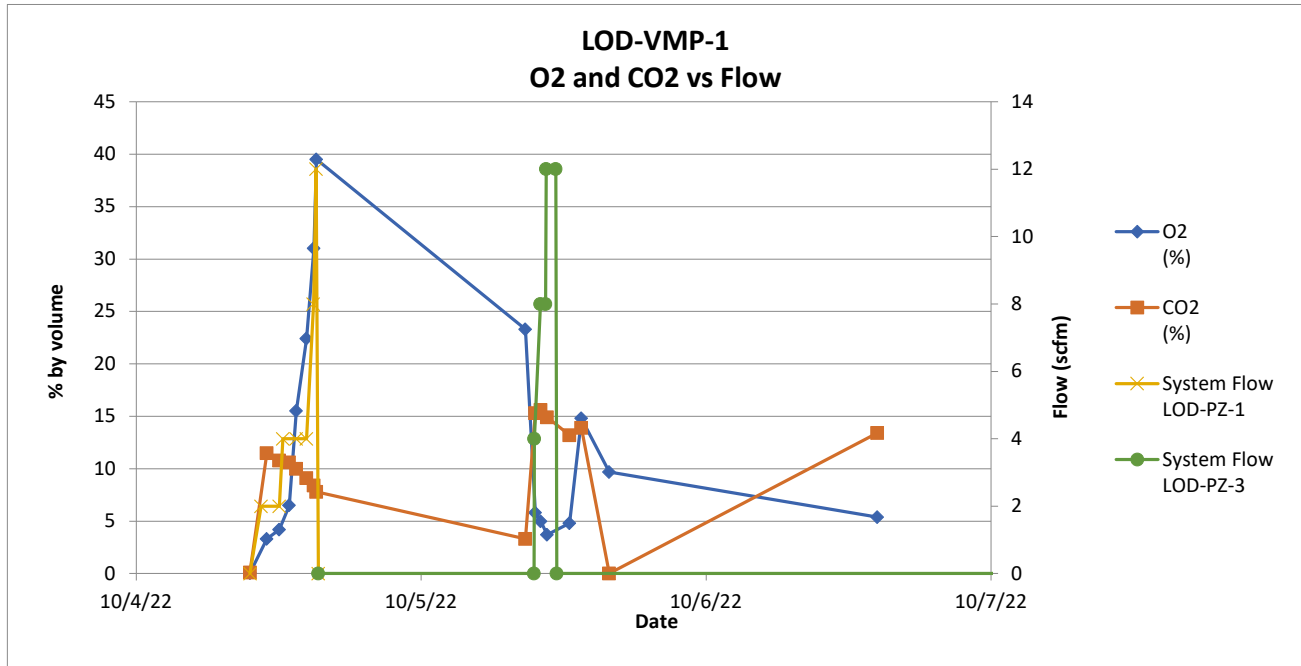
| Date    | LOD-VMP-1 (inches of water) | LOD-VMP-2 (inches of water) | LOD-VMP-3 (inches of water) | System Flow LOD-PZ-1 (scfm) | System Flow LOD-PZ-3 (scfm) |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 10/4/22 | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.0                         | 0.0                         |
| 10/5/22 | 0.07                        | 0.00                        | 0.39                        | 12.5                        | 12.5                        |
| 10/6/22 | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.0                         | 0.0                         |
| 10/7/22 | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.00                        | 0.0                         | 0.0                         |

[illegible]

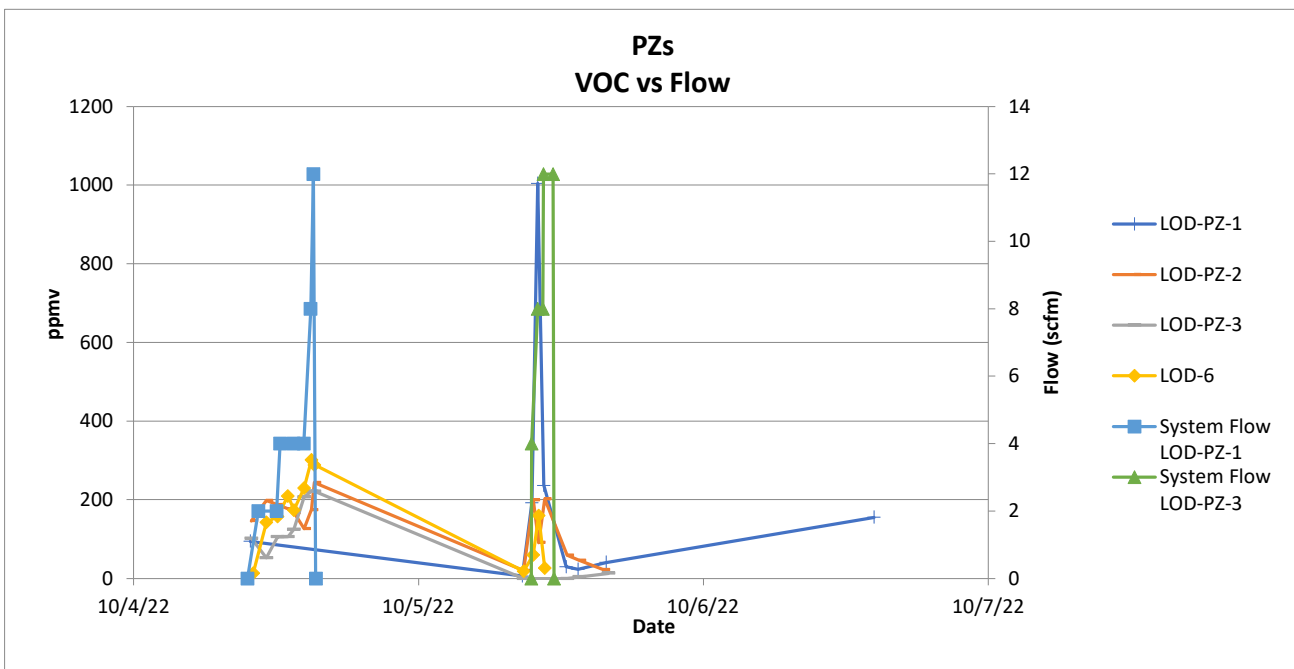
Appendix E  
 LOD Sparge Test  
 Soil Gas/Pressure/Flow Graphs

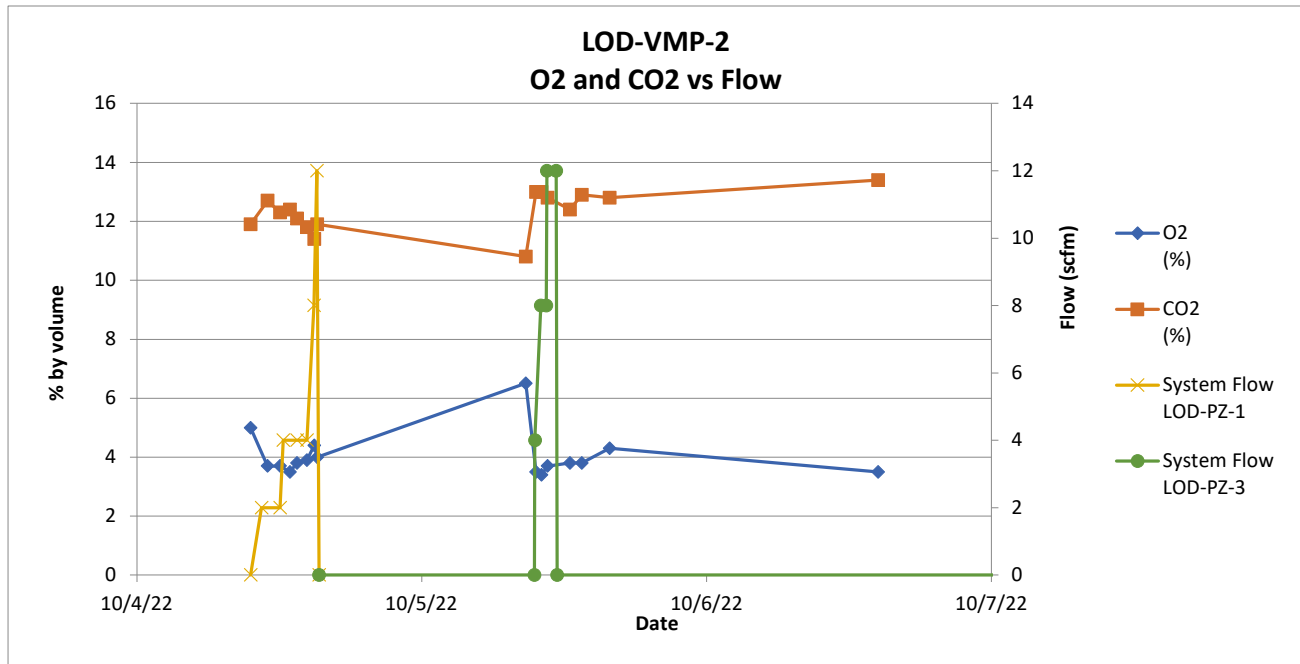


Appendix E  
LOD Sparge Test  
Soil Gas/Pressure/Flow Graphs

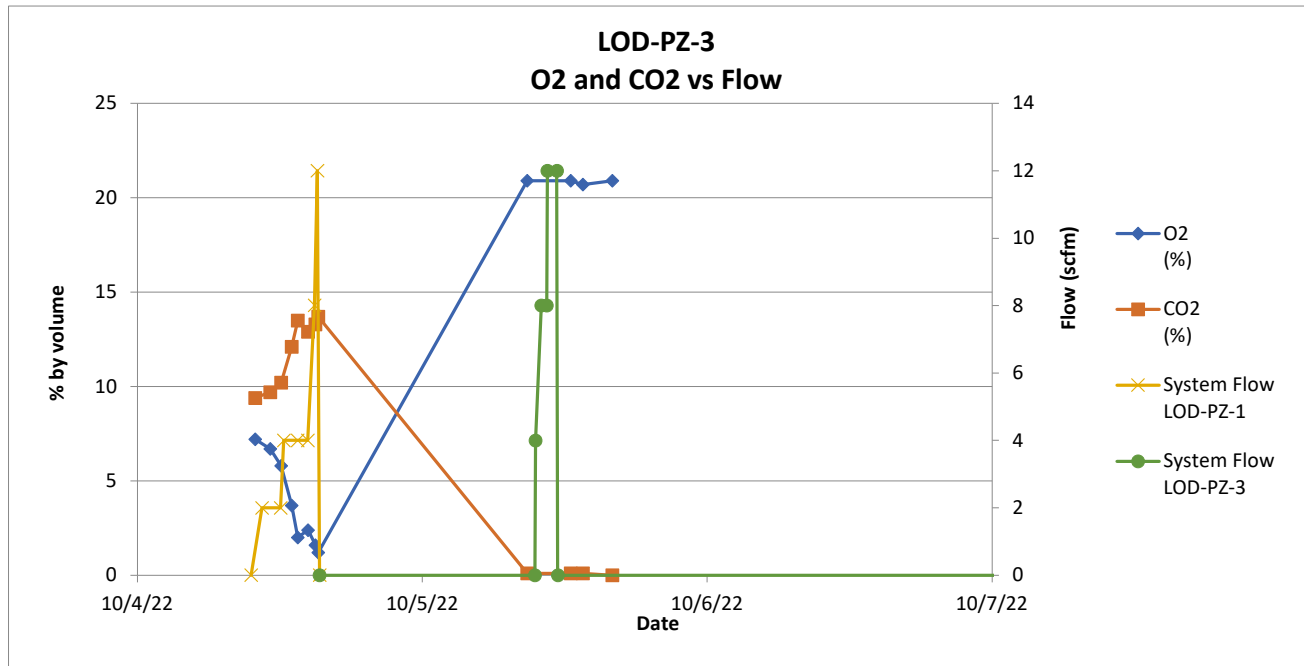
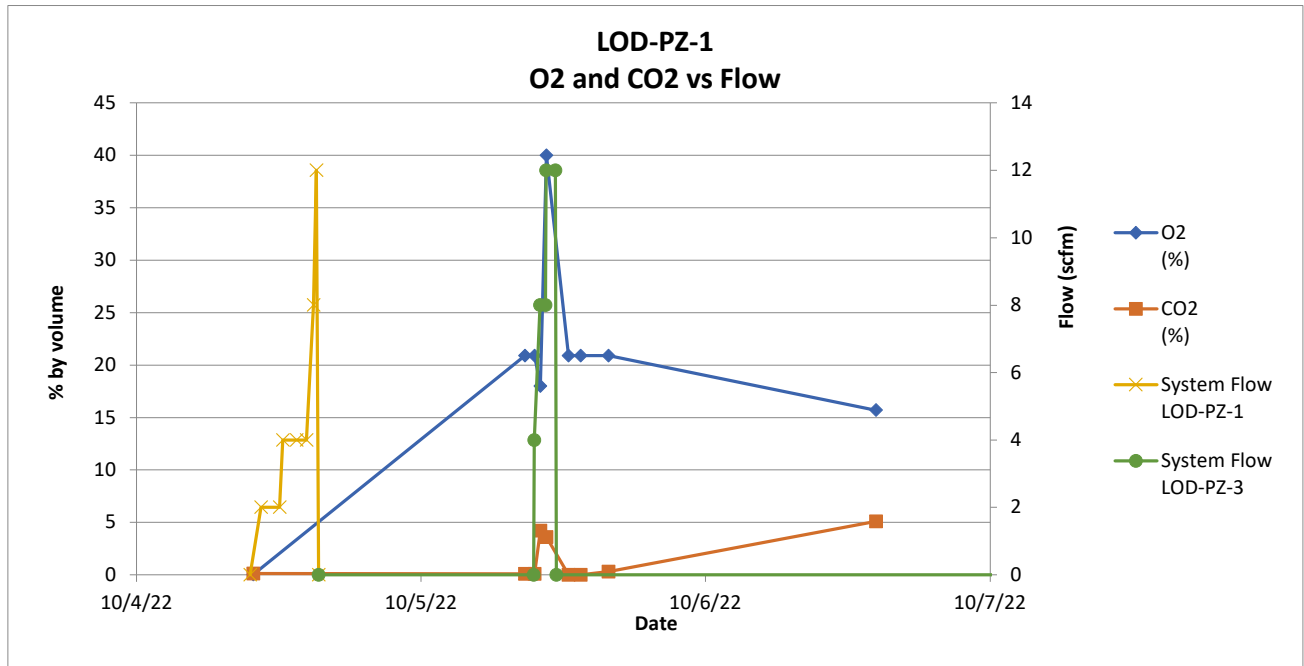






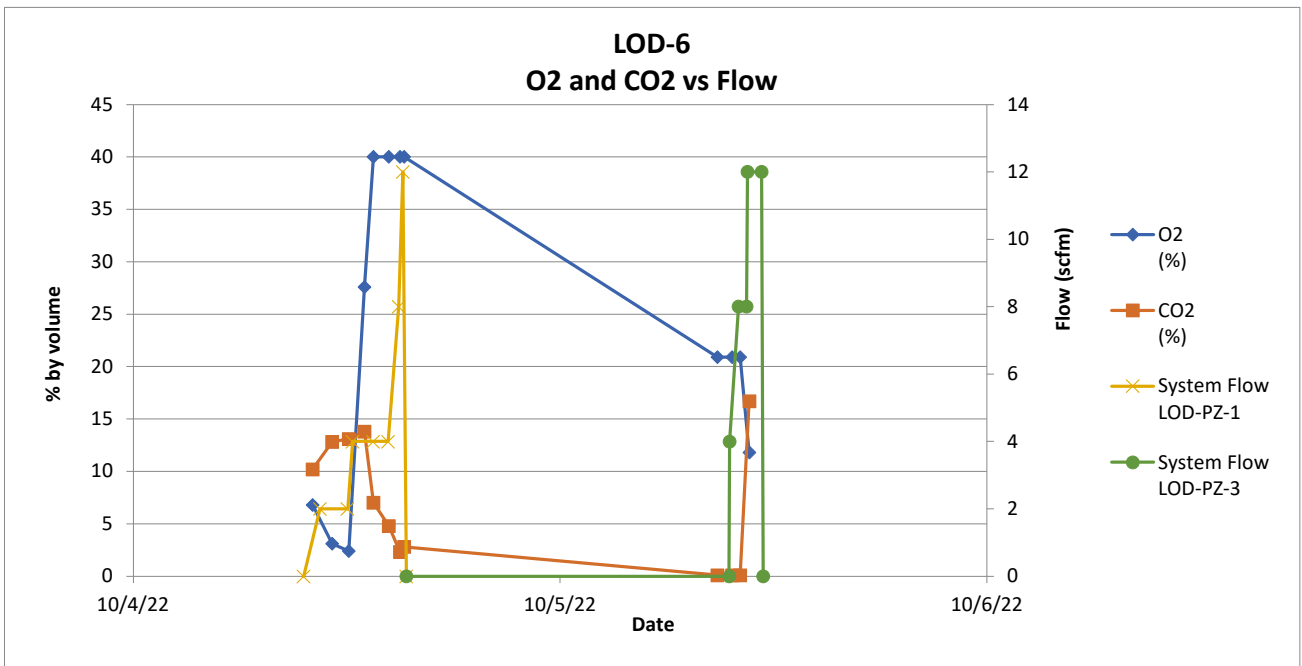
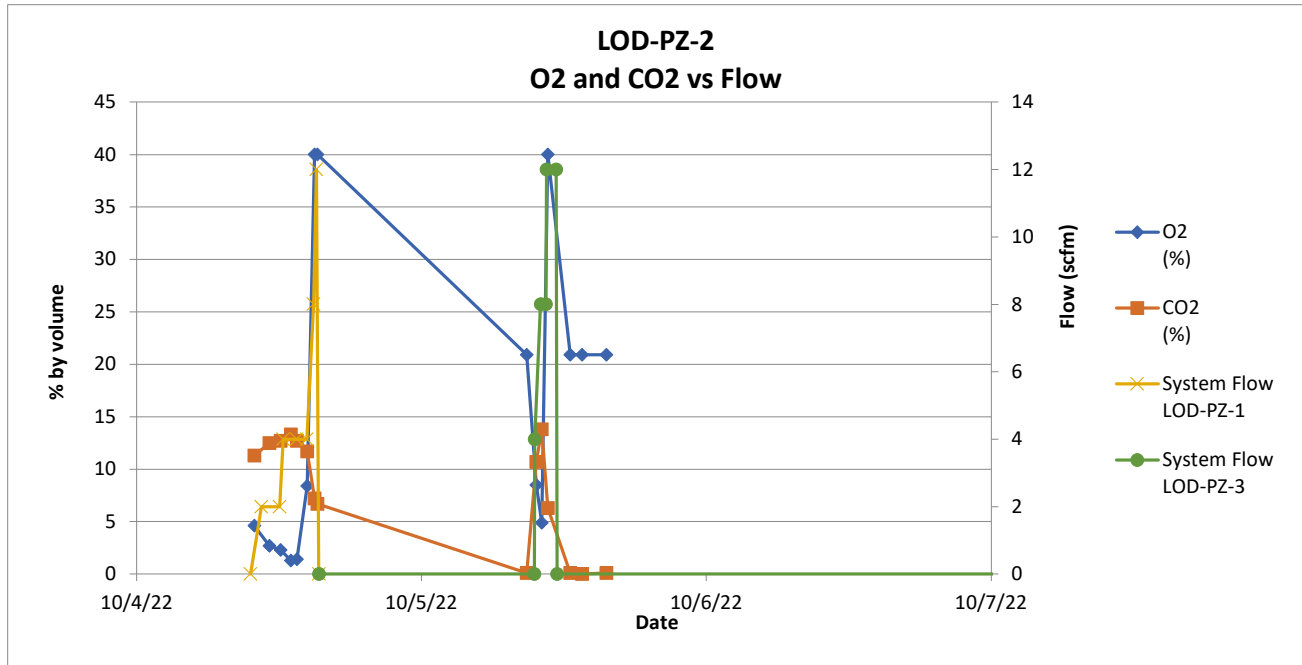


Appendix E  
 LOD Sparge Test  
 Soil Gas/Pressure/Flow Graphs





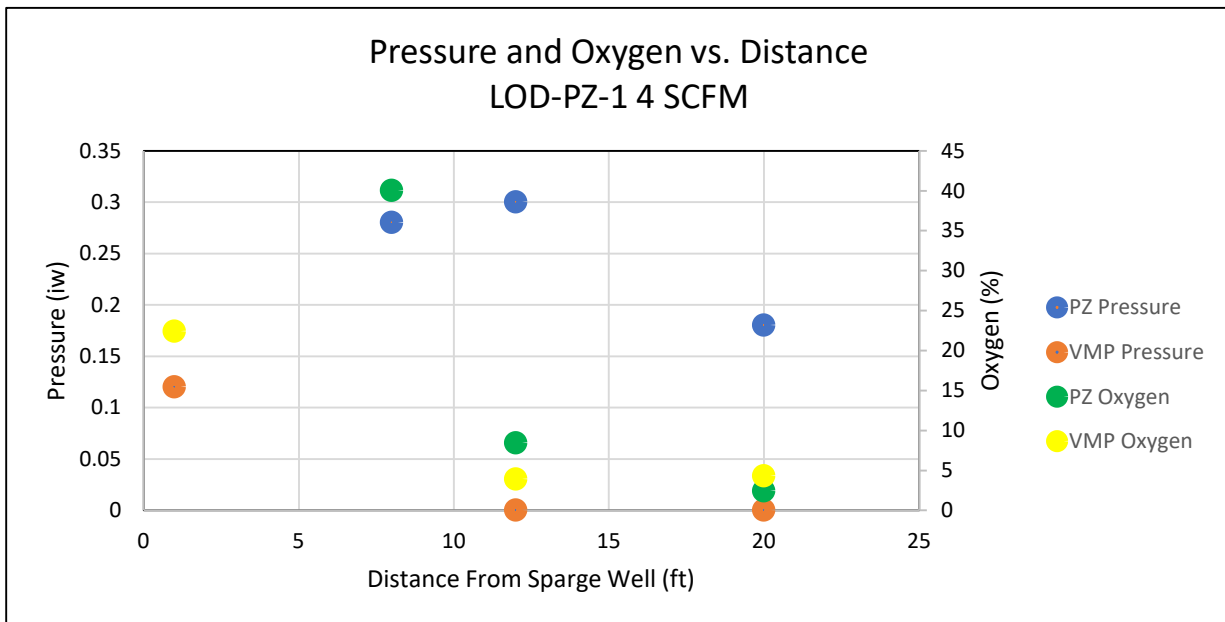
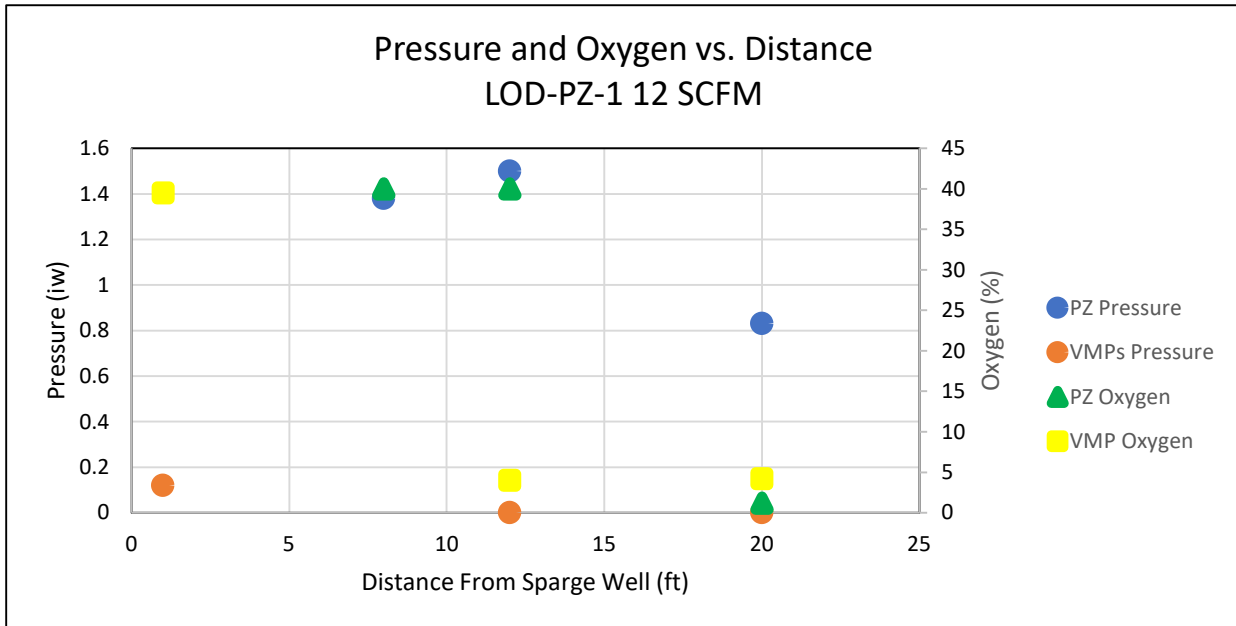
Appendix E  
LOD Sparge Test  
Soil Gas/Pressure/Flow Graphs



Appendix E

LOD Sparge Test

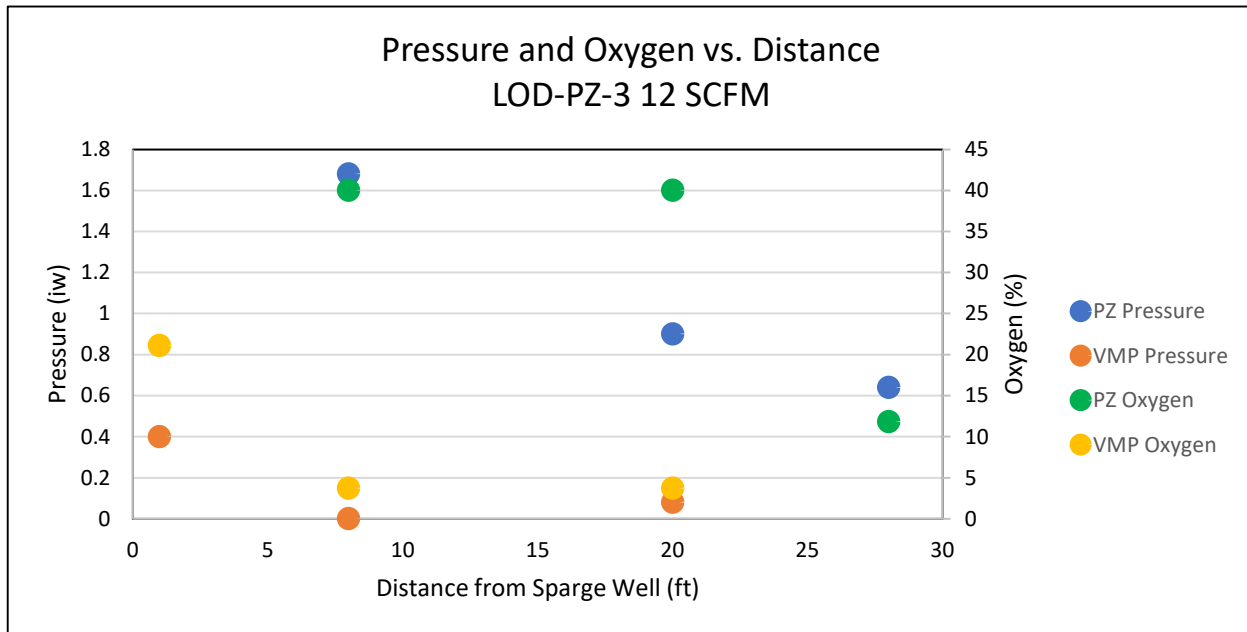
ROI Charts



Appendix E

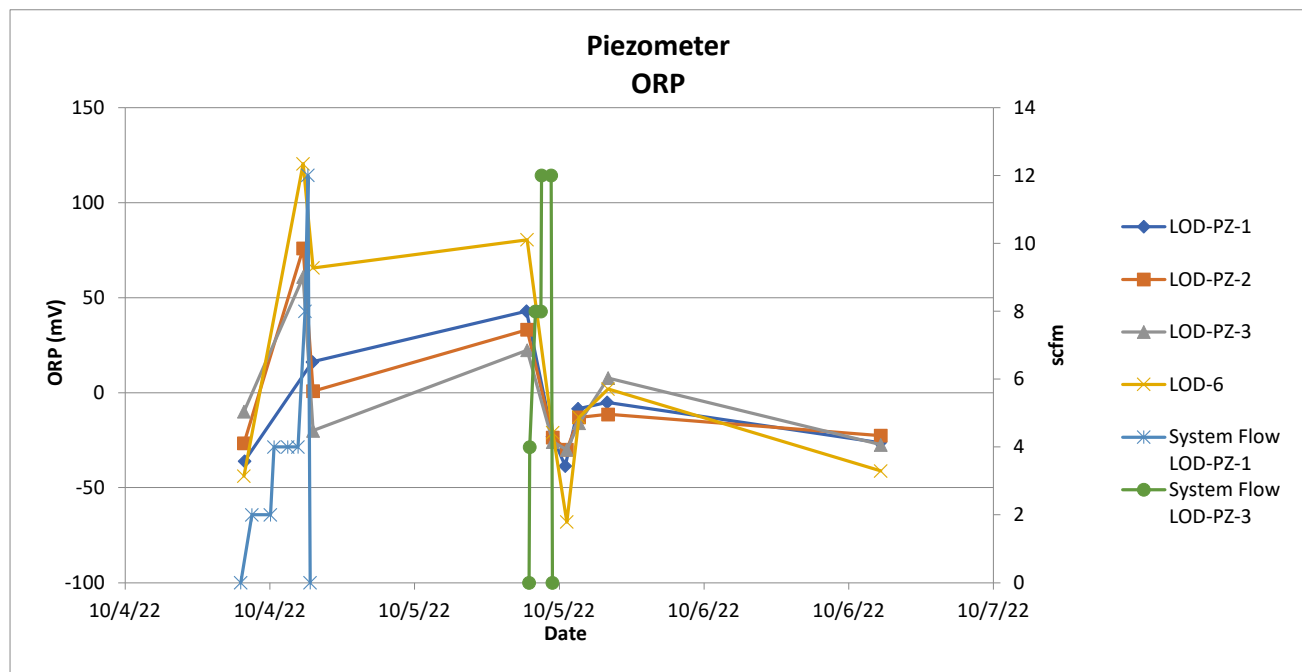
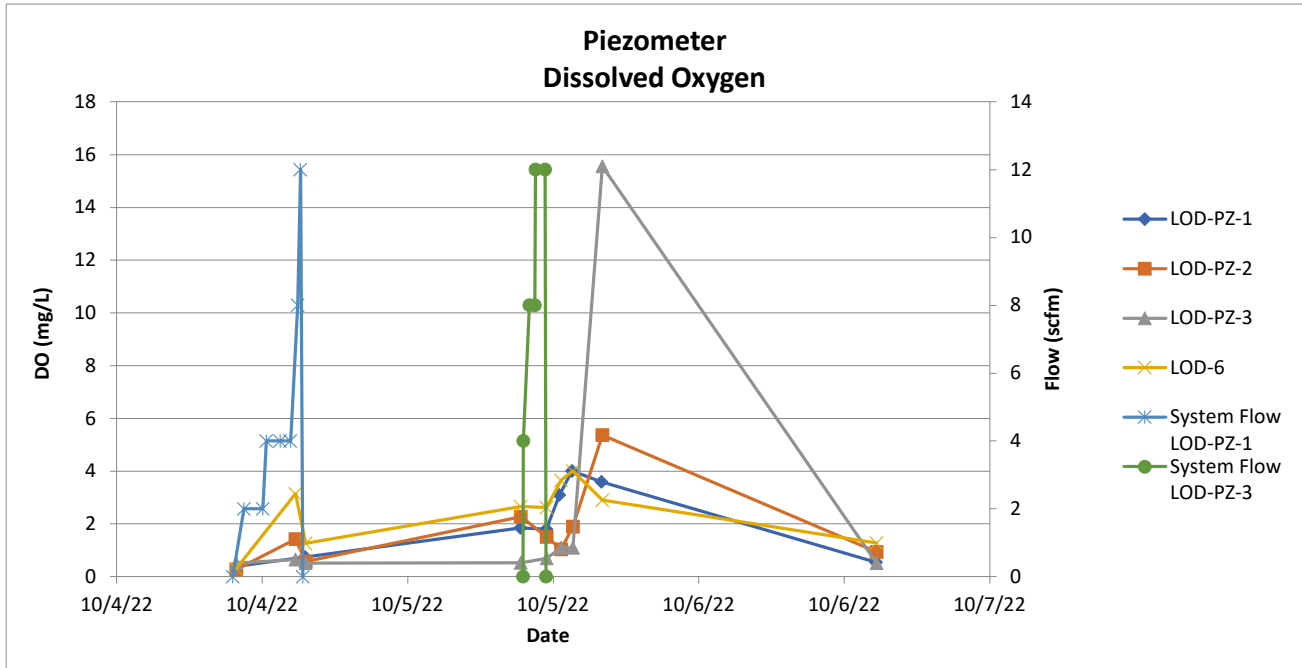
LOD Sparge Test

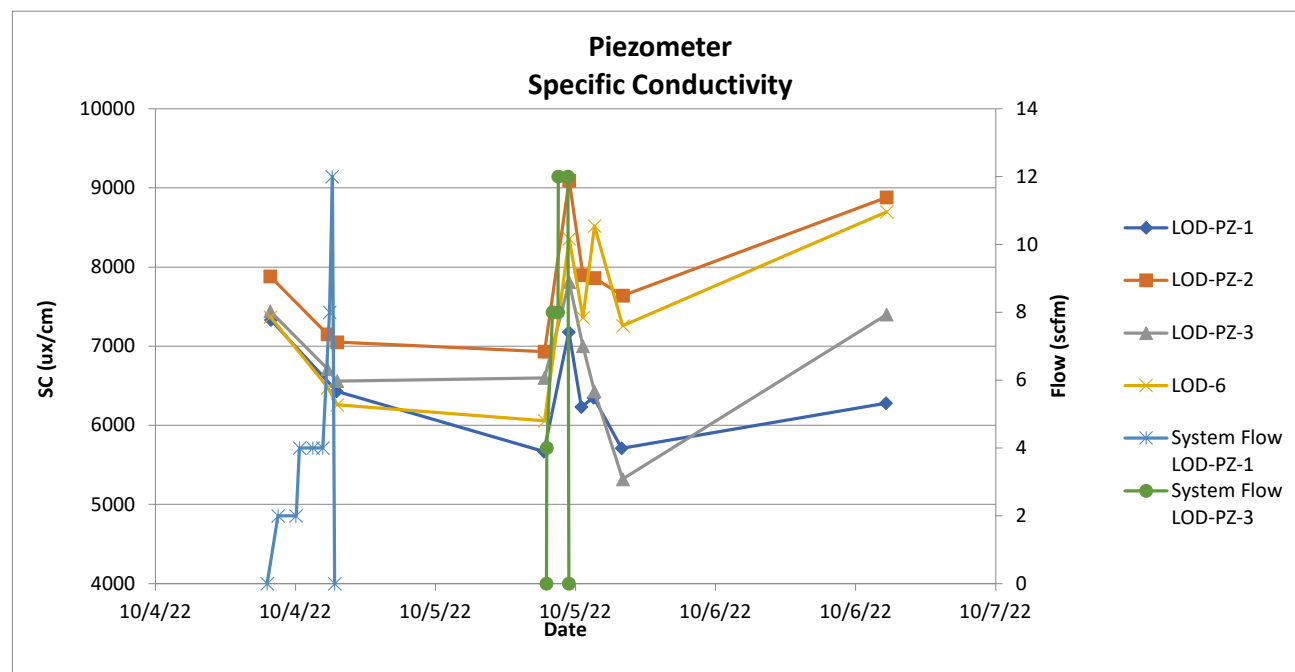
ROI Charts





Appendix E  
LOD Sparge Test  
Geochemistry Graphs







# Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Bureau of Land • 1021 North Grand Avenue East • P.O. Box 19276 • Springfield • Illinois • 62794-9276

## ILLINOIS EPA RCRA CORRECTIVE ACTION CERTIFICATION

This certification must accompany any document submitted to Illinois EPA in accordance with the corrective action requirements set forth in a facility's RCRA permit. The original and two copies of all documents submitted must be provided.

### 1.0 Facility Identification

Name BP Wood River Riverfront Property County Madison  
Street Address 301 Evans Avenue Site No. (IEPA) 1191155009  
City Wood River Site No. (USEPA) ILD980503106

### 2.0 Owner Information

Name BP Products North America Inc.  
Mail Address 301 Evans Avenue  
City Wood River  
State IL Zip Code 62095  
Contact Name Michelle Knapp  
Contact Title Liability Manager  
Phone 847.346.7112

### 3.0 Operator Information

Name BP Products North America Inc.  
Mail Address 301 Evans Avenue  
City Wood River  
State IL Zip Code 62095  
Contact Name Michelle Knapp  
Contact Title Liability Manager  
Phone 847.346.7112

### 4.0 Type of Submission (check applicable item and provide requested information, as applicable)

☐ RFI Phase I Workplan/Report IEPA Permit Log No. B-145R-M-4, M-18, M-14, M-15  
☐ RFI Phase II Workplan/Report Date of Last IEPA Letter on Project May 3, 2023  
☐ CMP Report; Log No. of Last IEPA Letter on Project B-145R-CA-117  
☒ Other (describe): Does this submittal include groundwater information: ☒ Yes ☐ No  
LOD Area Corrective Action Modification Request  
Date of Submittal May 25, 2023

### 5.0 Description of Submittal: (briefly describe what is being submitted and its purpose)

Corrective Action Modification Request for the Light Oils Dock Area at the Riverfront Property.

### 6.0 Documents Submitted (identify all documents in submittal, including cover letter; give dates of all documents)

Cover letter, Corrective Action Modification Request, and this LPC 632 Form, all dated May 25, 2023.

### 7.0 Certification Statement

(This statement is part of the overall certification being provided by the owner/operator, professional and laboratory in Items 7.1, 7.2 and 7.3 below). The activities described in the subject submittals have been carried out in accordance with procedures approved by Illinois EPA. I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.



For: LOD Area Corrective Action Modification Request

Date of Submission: 5/25/23

### 7.1 Owner/Operator Certification

(Must be completed for all submittals. Certification and signature requirements are set forth in 35 IAC 702.126.) All submittals pertaining to the corrective action requirements set forth in a RCRA Permit must be signed by the person designated below (or by a duly authorized representative of that person):

1. For a Corporation, by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice president.
2. For a Partnership or Sole Proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively.
3. For a Governmental Entity, by either a principal executive officer or a ranking elected official.

A person is a duly authorized representative only if:

1. the authorization is made in writing by a person described above; and
2. the written authorization is provided with this submittal (a copy of a previously submitted authorization can be used).

Owner Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 5/25/23

Title: Liability Manager

Operator Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 5/25/23

Title: Liability Manager

### 7.2 Professional Certification (if necessary)

Work carried out in this submittal or the regulations may also be subject to other laws governing professional services, such as the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989, the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, the Professional Geologist Licensing Act, and the Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989. No one is relieved from compliance with these laws and the regulations adopted pursuant to these laws. All work that falls within the scope and definitions of these laws must be performed in compliance with them. The Illinois EPA may refer any discovered violation of these laws to the appropriate regulating authority.

Any person who knowingly makes a false, fictitious, or fraudulent material statement, orally or in writing, to the Illinois EPA commits a Class 4 felony. A second or subsequent offense after conviction is a Class 3 felony. (415 ILCS 5/44(h))

Professional's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 5/23/23

Professional's Name MICHAEL J. HOFFMAN

Address 2412 W. NEBRASKA AVE.

City PEORIA

State IL Zip Code 61604

Phone 309-696-7875

Professional's Seal:



### 7.3 Laboratory Certification (if necessary)

The sample collection, handling, preservation, preparation and analysis efforts for which this laboratory was responsible were carried out in accordance with procedures approved by Illinois EPA.

Name of Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Laboratory Responsible Officer \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Address of Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Title of Laboratory Responsible Officer

BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that

BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC., formerly known as Amoco Oil Company, and successor in interest by merger with BP Exploration & Oil Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Maryland, United States of America (the "Company"), does hereby make, constitute, designate and appoint:

|                       |                  |                     |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Bien-Curtin, Michelle | Greco, Chris     | McAnulty, Mike      |
| Bryson, Josh          | Griffis, Dave    | McDonald, Scott     |
| Burmeister, Loren     | Halsey, Ron      | Melton, Wade        |
| Campbell, Felton      | Hanson, Lindy    | Onufrak, Nicholas   |
| Crane, Allison        | Harris, Jenni    | Peterson, Nick      |
| Dippo, Ron            | Hilmo, Tim       | Pokorny, Luke       |
| Dunlap, Shannon       | Jackson, Michael | Schaeffer, Jim      |
| Emmet, Lisa           | Johnson, Brian   | Seese, Alan         |
| Ferry, Steve          | Johnson, Paul    | Skance, John C      |
| Frankenthal, John     | Knapp, Michelle  | Smith, Jim L        |
| Frisch, Greg          | Larson, Eric     | Wojciechowski, Mary |
| Gallery, Patricia     | Littrell, Lori   |                     |

each, as its lawful Attorney-in-Fact (hereinafter referred to as "Attorney-in-Fact") to do and perform the activities listed below in the name of and on behalf and for the benefit of the Company, and to execute and deliver any and all of the following instruments requiring execution and delivery in the name of and on behalf of the Company:

To represent and act on behalf of the Company in all environmental remediation matters and to provide environmental investigation and support regarding any facilities for which the Company is or is alleged to be responsible as a result of the past, present or future operations, assets or holdings of the Company, or any combination thereof. This authority is limited to the following:

- i. In coordination with the procurement specialist assigned by the Company or Remediation Management Services Company ("RMSC"), to enter into and deliver contracts on behalf of the Company with regard to environmental remediation, environmental investigation and related environmental support activities to be undertaken at such facilities with respect to any releases or spills alleged, suspected or confirmed to have come therefrom;
- ii. In coordination with legal counsel assigned by the Company or RMSC, to correspond, communicate and negotiate with, and to settle and/or compromise claims asserted by, any claimants and with any federal, state and/or local governmental agencies with respect to any actual or alleged liability or responsibility of the Company for environmental remediation, environmental investigation and related environmental

support at such facilities, or known, suspected or alleged releases, and the execution and delivery of any and all documents in connection with such matters, as necessary and appropriate;

- iii. In coordination with the legal counsel and procurement specialists assigned by the Company or RMSC, participate in the preparation and negotiation of risk transfer agreements and contracts with qualified environmental suppliers and risk transfer insurance underwriters in support of transactions authorized by the Company; and,
- iv. To execute and deliver any and all documents in connection with the conduct of environmental remediation, environmental investigation and related environmental support activities and plans with respect to any confirmed, suspected or alleged releases or spills, including:
  - a. Preparation, execution and submittal of all necessary applications to obtain permits and/or renewals of such permits, as may be required by state, federal or local authorities;
  - b. In coordination with legal counsel assigned by the Company or RMSC, prepare and execute access agreements for the right of entry to properties owned by affiliates of the Company or third parties;
  - c. Preparation and execution of any and all environmental reports and correspondence to be submitted to any federal, state and/or local governmental agencies, as may be required by any federal, state or local laws, regulations or ordinances;
  - d. Preparation and execution of agency notifications of property transfers required by federal, state or local laws, for the Company's sale of any real property interests in such facilities;
  - e. Preparation and execution of any and all documents relating to well disclosures;
  - f. Preparation, execution and submittal of applications for reimbursement to state insurance funds in accordance with any applicable laws and regulations, and handling any and all appeals from decisions of state insurance funds and/or administrators as authorized by law;
  - g. Preparation, execution and submittal of all applications, forms, waste profiles and other documents, as required by applicable laws, to treat or dispose of hazardous and/or non-hazardous contaminated soil, water or waste at or associated with such facilities in accordance with applicable laws and the waste disposal policies of RMSC and/or the Company.

HEREBY GIVING AND GRANTING said Attorney-in-Fact full power and authority to do and perform all acts necessary and proper to accomplish the foregoing, and hereby ratifying and confirming all that said Attorney-in-Fact shall do or cause to be done by virtue thereof.

THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY contains the following restrictions:

- 1. The authorities described herein are not transferable nor can they be sub-delegated to any other individuals.
- 2. The authorities described herein cover or pertain to lands of the United States of America or any state or territory thereof; or oil, gas, and mineral rights owned by



the United States of America or any state or territory thereof; or Tribal and Allotted Indian Lands.

3. The authorities granted herein are granted severally and not jointly to each Attorney-in-Fact.

The power and authority granted herein is subject to the specific limitation that the exercise thereof shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Company pursuant to the power and authority granted herein and shall not be on behalf of any other person in whole or in part.

THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY shall be effective as of March 1, 2023 and shall remain valid until the earlier of any of the following:

1. On and through February 28, 2024;
2. The date the Attorney-in-Fact ceases to be an employee of the Company or any wholly-owned subsidiary of BP p.l.c.; or
3. The date this Power of Attorney is formally revoked by the Company.

*[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank; Signature Page Follows]*

BP Products North America Inc. has caused this Power of Attorney to be executed by its duly authorized officer on this day\_\_\_\_\_.

BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC.

DocuSigned by:  
By: Joseph Santchi  
Name: ~~Joseph Santchi~~  
Title: Vice President

## **EXHIBIT C**





## ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

2520 WEST ILES AVENUE, P.O. BOX 19276, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62794-9276 • (217) 782-3397

JB PRITZKER, GOVERNOR

JAMES JENNINGS, ACTING DIRECTOR

217/524-3301

CERTIFIED MAIL

RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

9589 0710 5270 0389 7041 83

MAY 21 2025

BP Products North America Inc./Riverfront Property  
Attn: Ms. Michelle Knapp  
301 Evans Avenue  
Wood River, Illinois 62095

Re: 1191155009 -- Madison County  
BP Products North America Inc./Riverfront Property  
ILD980503106  
Log No. B-145R-CA-78 and CA-133  
Received: August 19, 2016; and May 25, 2023  
RCRA Permit – 24A  
Permit CA

Dear Ms. Knapp,

This letter is in response to the following submittals associated with corrective action required by the RCRA Permit for the referenced facility:

Submittal No. 1: The submittal was assigned Log No. B-145R-CA-78, a document entitled, "Response to Conditions 3 and 4", prepared and submitted by Ms. Lori Littrell of Atlantic Richfield Company on behalf of BP Products North America Inc (BP). The subject submittal is dated August 18, 2016, and was received by the Illinois EPA on August 19, 2016. The subject submittal is provided in response to Conditions 3 and 4 of the Illinois EPA letter dated May 20, 2016 (Log No. B-145R-CA-48). The purpose of this document is to: (1) demonstrate the existing groundwater monitoring wells and hydraulic control are adequate for the uppermost aquifer at Parcel B; (2) propose the recovery trench is no longer warranted based on the lack of recoverable free product; and (3) propose quarterly inspections and gauging at the pumps, plus periodic light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL) removal. Submittal No. 1 is superseded by submittal No. 2; therefore, a technical review was not conducted.

Submittal No. 2: The submittal was assigned Log No. B-145R-CA-133, a document entitled, "Corrective Action Modification Request – Light Oils Dock Area", prepared and submitted by Ms. Michelle Knapp, Liability Manager, Remediation Management Services Company, which is an affiliate of BP Products North America Inc., on behalf of BP. The document was dated May 25, 2023, and was received by the Illinois EPA on May 26, 2023. The subject submittal proposes

2125 S. First Street, Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 278-5800  
115 S. LaSalle Street, Suite 2203, Chicago, IL 60603  
1101 Eastport Plaza Dr., Suite 100, Collinsville, IL 62234 (618) 346-5120  
9511 Harrison Street, Des Plaines, IL 60016 (847) 294-4000

595 S. State Street, Elgin, IL 60123 (847) 608-3131  
2309 W. Main Street, Suite 116, Marion, IL 62959 (618) 993-7200  
412 SW Washington Street, Suite D, Peoria, IL 61602 (309) 671-3022  
4302 N. Main Street, Rockford, IL 61103 (815) 987-7760

1191155009-BP/Riverfront Property  
Log No. B-145R-CA-78 and CA-133  
Page 2

a biological treatment program at the light oils dock (LOD) Area and proposes collection of data for evaluation of a new remedial approach.

Based on the Illinois EPA's review of the subject submittals, the revisions to the LOD Area groundwater monitoring and corrective measures to address free product and dissolved groundwater contamination proposed in Submittal No. 2 can be approved with the following conditions and modifications:

1. The May 11, 2009 Illinois EPA letter (Log No. B-145-CA-63) outlined requirements for 14 wells to be sampled at the LOD Area. Requirements of Condition 5 of the letter continue to apply, with the exception of the due dates for reporting. Reporting dates in the current permit (Log No. B-145R2) shall be followed:

*The uppermost aquifer groundwater monitoring at the LOD Area must continue in accordance with the requirements found in the RCRA Permit and all previous Illinois EPA letters addressing the LOD Area, which includes:*

- a. Semi-annual sampling of uppermost aquifer wells LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-3, LOD-3B, LOD-4, LOD-5, LOD-6, LOD-7, LOD-8, LOD-9, RL-17, RL-17B, and RL-18, for benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene, and xylenes (BETX), and total and dissolved arsenic and lead;*
  - b. Collection of quarterly fluid level measurements; and*
  - c. Reporting within the Riverfront Groundwater Corrective Action Semi-annual Reports.*
2. The request to remove gauging requirements for well G102 cannot be approved. Hydraulic control continues to be required for the remainder of the groundwater management zone (GMZ) and the facility has not provided adequate justification to remove this requirement for the Groundwater Corrective Action Program in Section IV of the permit.
3. The Illinois EPA cannot approve the request to remove monitoring wells LOD-1, LOD-2, LOD-5, LOD-6, LOD-7, LOD-9, and RL-17B from the LOD Area monitoring program. The Illinois EPA acknowledges these wells are required to be monitored by the site-wide groundwater corrective action program (Section IV) of the permit; therefore, gauging and monitoring for constituents of concern (COCs) for the LOD Area (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes (BETX), and total and dissolved arsenic and lead) is readily available and will further support BP's ongoing demonstrations of the effectiveness of the corrective measures. Continue to use data collected at these wells to evaluate the LOD Area conditions and effectiveness of corrective action.

1191155009-BP/Riverfront Property  
 Log No. B-145R-CA-78 and CA-133  
 Page 3

4. Biosparging is approved to reduce concentrations of contaminants dissolved in groundwater and create aerobic conditions. The following comments apply:
- Baseline monitoring for the parameters will be completed prior to system startup. It is anticipated the system will be operated for a minimum of 18 months.
  - The following parameters and frequency must be conducted at the locations listed in the table below:

| Monitoring Activity<br>(frequency)        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Locations                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pressure/Soil Gas Monitoring<br>(Monthly) | Collect pressure readings. Use pump on vapor meter to purge well and analyze for soil gases (CH <sub>4</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , VOCs). Analyze headspace in monitoring wells or piezometers.                                                                                                                                                                                       | New VMPs, monitoring wells (LOD-6, RL-17), and piezometers (LOD-PZ 1 through LOD-PZ-6) |
| Groundwater Geochemistry<br>(Quarterly)   | Collect field parameters including depth to water/ LNAPL, pH, DO, ORP, temperature and specific conductivity.<br><br>Collect groundwater samples for analysis of dissolved gases (CH <sub>4</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> ), MNA parameters (iron species, nitrogen compounds, sulfate), and metals including arsenic, lead, manganese, magnesium, nickel, and chromium. | Monitoring wells (LOD-6, RL-17), and piezometers (LOD-PZ-1 through LOD-PZ-6)           |
| Groundwater COC<br>(Quarterly)            | Collect groundwater samples for analysis of BTEX, TPH-GRO, and TPH-DRO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Monitoring wells (LOD-6, RL-17), and piezometers (LOD-PZ-1 through LOD-PZ-6)           |

**Notes:**

VOCs: volatile organic compounds

LNAPL: light non-aqueous phase liquid

BTEX: benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes

TPH-GRO: total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline range organics

TPH-DRO: total petroleum hydrocarbons as diesel range organics

CH<sub>4</sub>: methane, CO<sub>2</sub>: carbon dioxide, O<sub>2</sub>: oxygen, N<sub>2</sub>: nitrogen compounds



1191155009-BP/Riverfront Property  
 Log No. B-145R-CA-78 and CA-133  
 Page 4

- c. The monitoring program will support selection of the appropriate time to transition from biosparging to natural attenuation mechanisms enhanced with passive bioventing. The transition to passive bioventing with MNA and MNSZD will be based on the criteria in the table below:

| Parameter                                 | Monitoring                                                                            | Transition Point / Condition                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LNAPL<br>(if present >0.5 feet thickness) | Transmissivity (Tn)<br>testing                                                        | $T_n < 0.8 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$                                                                                                                                       |
| Dissolved phase benzene<br>concentrations | Groundwater sampling                                                                  | Stable or declining trend indicating<br>remedial objectives will be met within<br>5 years                                                                                 |
| Oxygen and DO                             | Soil gas measurements<br>at VMPs and dissolved<br>gas sampling at<br>monitoring wells | Indication of decrease in oxygen<br>utilization or reduced source mass,<br>e.g., consistent $O_2 > 10\%$ by volume<br>in VMPs and $DO > 2 \text{ mg/L}$ in<br>groundwater |

**Notes:**

VMPs: vapor monitoring points

LNAPL: light non-aqueous phase liquid (also referred to as free product for the purposes of this letter)

DO: dissolved oxygen

- d. Upon meeting the requirements of Comment 4.c, passive bioventing with monitored natural attenuation (MNA) and monitored natural source zone depletion (MNSZD) will include the installation of passive biovent wellheads on the 12 biosparge wells, monitoring piezometers, and deeper VMPs. The monitoring program must be implemented following the transition to passive bioventing and to demonstrate natural attenuation is occurring with no increase or migration of dissolved phase constituents:

| Monitoring Activity                         | Description                                                                                                                                                                          | Locations                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pressure/Soil Gas Monitoring<br>(Quarterly) | Collect pressure readings. Use pump on vapor meter to purge well and analyze for soil gases ( $CH_4$ , $CO_2$ , $O_2$ , VOCs). Analyze headspace in monitoring wells or piezometers. | New VMPs, monitoring wells (LOD-6, RL-17), and piezometers (LOD-PZ-1 through LOD-PZ-6) |
| Groundwater Geochemistry<br>(Semi-Annual)   | Collect field parameters including depth to water/ LNAPL, pH, DO, ORP, temperature                                                                                                   | Monitoring wells (LOD-6, RL-17), and piezometers (LOD-PZ-1 through LOD-PZ-6)           |

1191155009-BP/Riverfront Property  
 Log No. B-145R-CA-78 and CA-133  
 Page 5

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                              |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                               | conductivity.<br><br>Collect groundwater samples for analysis of dissolved gases (CH <sub>4</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> ), MNA parameters (iron species, nitrogen compounds, sulfate), and metals including arsenic, lead, manganese, magnesium, nickel, and chromium. |                                                                              |
| Groundwater COC (Semi-Annual) | Soil gas measurements at VMPs and dissolved gas sampling at monitoring wells                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Monitoring wells (LOD-6, RL-17), and piezometers (LOD-PZ-1 through LOD-PZ-6) |

See notes for above tables as needed to define terms

- e. Reporting for the LOD Area must be submitted within Corrective Action Progress Reports in accordance with Section V (Corrective Action Section) of the permit. While the renewed RCRA permit is currently under appeal (Log No. B-145R2), no comments have been associated with reporting requirements for monitoring programs outlined in Illinois EPA letters. Therefore, this condition aligns with the reporting requirements required by Section V.

This action shall constitute Illinois EPA's final action on the subject submittals. The applicant may appeal this final decision to the Illinois Pollution Control Board pursuant to Section 40 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (Act) by filing a petition for a hearing within 35 days after the date of issuance of the final decision. However, the 35-day period may be extended for a period of time not to exceed 90 days by written notice from the applicant and the Illinois EPA within the initial 35-day appeal period. If the owner or operator wishes to receive a 90-day extension, a written request that includes a statement of the date the final decision was received, along with a copy of this decision, must be sent to the Illinois EPA as soon as possible.

For information regarding the request for an extension, please contact:

1191155009-BP/Riverfront Property  
Log No. B-145R-CA-78 and CA-133  
Page 6

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency  
Division of Legal Counsel  
2520 West Iles Avenue  
Post Office Box 19276  
Springfield, IL 62794-9276  
217/782-5544

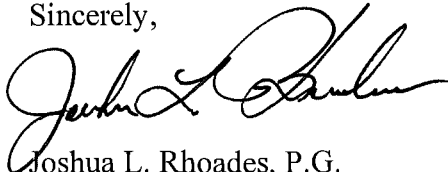
For information regarding the filing of an appeal, please contact:

Illinois Pollution Control Board  
60 East Van Buren St., Suite 630  
Chicago, IL 60605-1241  
312/814-3620

Work required by this letter, your submittal or the regulations may also be subject to other laws governing professional services, such as the Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989, the Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989, the Professional Geologist Licensing Act, and the Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989. This letter does not relieve anyone from compliance with these laws and the regulations adopted pursuant to these laws. All work that falls within the scope and definitions of these laws must be performed in compliance with them. The Illinois EPA may refer any discovered violation of these laws to the appropriate regulating authority.

If you have any questions regarding this permit, please feel free to contact Shawntay Dial at 217/558-0177 or by email at [shawntay.dial@illinois.gov](mailto:shawntay.dial@illinois.gov) for specific questions related to groundwater issues. All other questions regarding this permit should be referred to Jacob Nutt at 217/524-7048 or by email at [jacob.nutt@illinois.gov](mailto:jacob.nutt@illinois.gov).

Sincerely,



Joshua L. Rhoades, P.G.  
Permit Section Manager  
Division of Land Pollution Control  
Bureau of Land

JLR:SDD:1191155009-RCRA-B145R-CA-78\_CA-133-Approval.docx

SDD AMB -1PH